SPECIALTY TOOLS, COM

YOUR ONE STOP TOOL SOURCE

SIMPLY THE BEST









































2008 PRODUCT SAMPLER

FIND THOUSANDS MORE PRODUCTS ONLINE WWW.SPECIALTYTOOLS.COM

SPECIALTYTOOLS.COM

ON THE COVER

Many of the logos on the cover are easily recognizable, but some are not. These logos represent the best of the best in our industry and we want to thank them for their continued support. They are the ones who actually produce many of the items we sell They manufacture these items knowing they will fall into the hands of craftsmen who will rely on these tools to make their living so they take extra care

in making sure they are well made and reliable. All the tools we carry are tested and refined, tried by professionals and tested again. So as you are looking through the catalog at the tools we make available you can rest assured that they are everything that we say and we stand behind all our tools with a 30 day money back guarantee.



PRICE GUARANTEE

ver the years we've not really kept track of our competitors pricing. We've always based our pricing on a markup that would lend itself to a fair price to our fabricators while making a small profit for ourselves. Generally, our standard pricing is the same or better than most of our competitors. We really belive that the cost of an item is only a part if the equation. You really have to combine price, quality and service to get the true value for vour money.

We're not able to know what every one else is running on sale and we certainly can't track all the pricing on the Internet but if you find a price that's lower than ours and you'd like to make the purchase with us, just give us a call. We're all in business for the same reason and we're not going to let business slip by for a few points. All I ask is that you treat us fairly and we'll do the same. If we can match or better a price you have from a local supplier or another Website we will, if we can't we'll tell you so. And don't forget are archived. You can watch any episode at your leisure our 30 day money back quarantee. If for any reason your not satisfied with something you purchase from us just call us, and we'll arrange for a refund or replacement. Due to the ever changing dollar value all prices are subject to change witout notice.

Try us out, I'm sure you'll be pleased. John Michaels

WITH TIME THERE COMES CHANGE

As most of you know this has been a tough year for a lot of people in our industry. For the first time in 22 years I have seen both new housing starts and remodeling decline across the Nation. Businesses in the Trades are downsizing, regrouping and unfortunately in some cases, closing their doors. It's been really tough on a lot of us but it's given us time to look at what's really important, and to maybe make a few changes when things turn around, and they will turn around. We have seen an increase in orders and an increase in the average size of the orders. The spirits of the fabricators we talk to daily are being lifted as jobs become available. It remind me of a nature film when all the animals slowly come out of hiding after a bad storm. I promise you, the sun will shine again and the land will once again be green and lush and as it does so it will be better for our businesses'. Many will build new and grow with better foundations and others will choose to work, spreading new ideas and ways to do things that will result in everything being better for all concerned. Keep faith in what you believe in and remember that only those who persevere will move forward and continue to grow.

John Michaels Specialtytools.com



IN THIS ISSUE

| Abrasives | 31-35 | Laminate Tools | 46-49 |
|--------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|
| Adhesive Guns | 18 | Layout Tools | 53-54 |
| Ashesive Tips | 18 | Material Handling | 5-7 |
| Boring Tools | 51-52 | Pinch Rollers | 50 |
| Caulk Guns | 20 | Polishers | 14-15 |
| Caulk Guns | 20 | Profile Wheels | 19 |
| Clamps | 42-44 | Profilers | 12-13 |
| Cleaning Stuff | 30 | Repair Kits | 25 |
| Coving Tools | 21 | Router Bits | 36-41 |
| Curverd Plywood | 53 | Routers | 12 |
| Dust Control | 22-24 | Sanders | 14-15 |
| Edgebanders | 56-57 | Saw Blades | 19 |
| Fabrication Stands | 8 | Saws | 10,11,60,64 |
| Flooring Tools | 45 | Seamers | 16-17 |
| Forming Tools | 28-29 | Sink Bowls | 26 |
| Glue Guns | 20 | Straight Edges | 9 |
| Grinders | 14-15 | Templates | 27 |
| Joiners & Planers | 55 | Templating | 4 |
| Joint Adhesive | 18 | T-Molding Tools | 58 |

LOOK FOR THIS LOGO



When you see this symbol positioned near the product name or the product picture it indicates that this product was reviewed on the All About Tools Live show. The show is broadcast live via the Internet but all the shows at www.allabouttoolslive.com.

ISSFA

ISSFA (International Solid Surface Fabricators Association) is growing at an unbelievable rate. Its membership has soared to beyond 900 and reaches all 50 states and nine foreign countries. ISSFA benefits include access to member only meetings, subscription to Solid Surface Magazine, ISSFA bi-monthly newsletters, special buying discounts, access to the password protected areas of the ISSFA website, networking resources and much, much more. The goal of ISSFA is to Represent, Support and Benefit its members through education, promotion, and improving industry standards. Membership opportunities are available. If you'd like to know more please call and talk with someone in our office.

ABOUT THE TOOLS

When you begin to fabricate with materials like wood, solid surface, plastic laminate and quartz you'll find that there are as many ways to fabricate the materials as there are materials to fabricate. One of our goals at Specialtytools.com, is to present ways to fabricate that have been proven by fabricators to work well. To that end, our products are "the best of the best". Indeed, fabricators like you have developed many of the items you'll see on these pages. This catalog represents a mere sampling of the thousands of items we carry. Our website, www.specialtytools.com, offers products for fabricating solid surface, plastic laminate, cabinetry, wood, stone and Quartz (E-stone). We also have video clips on many of our tools as well as the techniques that give you a clear understanding of how the tools operate.

CHOOSING A DISTRIBUTOR

With so many distributors selling so many items it's sometimes hard to decide who to purchase from and why. Do you shop for the lowest price where the salesperson has no clue as to what he's selling or do you look for that special company that actually knows about the tools it sells and offers them for a fair price? If you're answer is the latter you've come to the right place. Our staff consists of personnel experienced with the tools they sell. We have researched almost every item we offer and most all of them are "Fabricator Approved". We work hard to bring you the latest tools for your industry, and if we can't find them we have them made for you. If we don't carry a tool you're looking for we'll point you in the right direction to find it. We sponsor training seminars nationwide, we offer specials discounts to shops rebuilding after natural disasters and we are willing to talk you through those tough jobs that require just a little more knowledge than you may have. And to take things one step further we broadcast a "live via the Internet" tool show and we archive videos on everything we air. The show format offers our viewers the opportunity to see the tools we offer demonstrated by real people. It's not staged, it's live and what you see is what you get. You can also view the archives of all the shows at www.allabouttoolslive.com

So the next time you see an ad that offers the lowest prices or a post on a bulletin board of a distributor blowing his horn take the time to check them out. Do they sell the best tools for the job or do they offer what they want you to buy? Do they give back anything to your industry or do they just want to sell you something for a little less? Do they actually know what it is they are selling or are they just capitalizing on other distributors efforts? When you open a package from them is it filled with manufactures literature with their name stamped on it or does it have a comprehensive catalog of tools and reviews that have been created from over two decades of serving the industry? And most importantly how long have they been around and will they be here tomorrow? These are all important questions and you should have the answers before you purchase. It's like the guy on TV says "an educated consumer is our best customer". Specialtytools.com has been servicing fabricators for over 2 decades and we are proud of what we have given back to an industry that has been so

good to us. Thank you all for the opportunity to serve you.

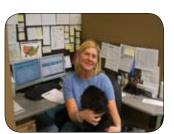
The Staff at Specialtytools.com



Ken - General Manager ken@specialtytools.com Extension 106



Sharon - Accounting sharon@specialtytools.com Extension 103



Denise - Sales denise@specialtytools.com Extension 109



Joel - Inventory Control joel@specialtytools.com Extension 111



Julie - Accounting julie@specialtytools.com Extension 100



Paula - Sales paula@specialtytools.com Extension 104



John - President john@specialtytools.com Extension 101



Karen - Vice President karen@specialtytools.com Extension 108

All About Tools Live!

The Industries first live, interactive tool show.

www.allabouttoolslive.com

Specialtytools.com is the proud sponsor of a new tool show broadcast live via the Internet. The show is hosted by Ken Pfister, a long time industry educator and Specialtytools.com owner John Michaels. The two make up a team that is both funny and educational, and did I say funny? Tools covered range from simple hand tools to full dust collection systems. As the show enters it's third season Ken and John are planning many exciting episodes including quest appearances of industry professionals. You can see the show live on Tuesday nights, check the site for show dates, or you can watch the episodes on your PC from our archives. Either way we are sure you will laugh, learn and laugh again!







TEMPLATING

Any fabricator who says that templating is a waste of time is wasting your time. Proper templating of a countertop job can save literally hundreds of dollars and the inside guys a better feel for the hours of time. It gives you measured right (even when the job, it proves were moved while you were gone) cabinets and some can even act as a protective cover on the

jobsite when you deliver and install. Even a simple job should be templated, it just makes good sense. Templating materials vary from simple cardboard sheets to digital camera setups. Most small fabricators (and a lot of large ones) still rely on physical templates and our most popular product is Templast.

TEMPLAST



The product itself is a transparent corrugated plastic. It's so perfect for the solid surface and stone industry it's scary. The sheets are sized at 28" x 120" before folding. They are also available in 3" x 96" strips for those of you used to using Luan for templates. They are waterproof, lightweight and durable. They can be cut with a

razor knife or scissors. Scribing can be done effortlessly with a magic marker. The material can be hot melted together so you can use it over and over again, you can butt pieces together to form "L's" and "U's", notes can be made directly on the surface with a marker. Once a template is made you can score it, fold it up and throw it in your car or van. Once you get back to the shop you can unfold it and hot melt a splice on the face to make it rigid again. It can be folded countless times. Another nice feature is that it's transparent so you can see cabinet dividers, obstructions, overhangs and areas where buildups are needed. Templast was demonstrated on an episode of all about tools. You can view the archives at www.allabouttoolslive.com

Truck shipments are also available on 100 sheets or more. These sheets are not scored and are available in both a 28" x 120" and a 48" x 96". Call our office for Quotes.



J01-T2825 J01-T28100 J01-48100 J01-T396

139.95 15 sheet carton 28 X 120 100 Sheets 28 X 120 875.00 100 Sheets 48 x 96 1135.00 1300 3" x 96" Strips 1074.50

E TEMPLATE



Etemplate photo is the industry standard in the digital measuring of 2D and 3D template via easy-to-use digital photography technology. ETemplate photo provides a level of speed, accuracy and quality that is unmatched in the templating market. Call our office for details and contact inforrmation.

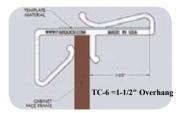
TEMPLATE PRO CLIPS

FabQuick™ presents TemplatePro Templating Clips, your "extra hand" when templating. These clips

have a preset overhang to make life easy. Simply slip a clip over the cabinets as shown in the picture. Clips are currently offered with a 1-1/2" and 1/4" overhang. The clips can be turned around and used



for custom overhangs. TemplatePro clips hold most any templating materials including Templast, Coreplast, cardboard and TemplatePro Templating strips.





F10-TC

F10-TC10

Template Pro Clips 1 Bag (16 TC-6 & 4 TC-1) Template Pro Clips 10 bags

299.95

32.95

(160 TC-6 & 40 TC-1)

TEMPLATE PRO TEMPLATING KITS

TemplateProTM templating strips are made of 0.04" thick High Impact Polystyrene ideally suited for this application. They are waterproof so they are great working with stone, they are flexible and they cut with a knife. With the included glue you can instantly bond templates. Each strip is 2-1/4" wide by 96" long.



They are sold by the roll, and each kit contains 40 strips of template material and one can of glue. The kit is packed in a nice carry case that stays ready to go to the job. Order one for each installation truck and save!

F10-TSK F10-TS3+ TemplatePro Kit 3 or more of above (160 TC-6 & 40 TC-1) 67.49 62.50ea

GDE SIDEWINDER TOOLS



You've not experienced easy templating until you've tried this tool. This has got to be the best way to template a curved area I've ever seen! Although it was designed for curved windows and arches, it's great for curved countertops too. The first job I tried it on was an inside radius counter fitting between two walls. I'm sure that you are aware of how difficult this can be. I just fit the unit into the wall at countertop height and locked all the wingnuts down. Then I took the template and transferred it to a piece of cardboard. It's that easy!'

The unit is well-built of spring steel. It's hard to see in the picture, but there are slotted holes in the steel brackets that move as you bend the unit. Large wingnuts are then tightened down to lock the unit into the form it was shaped to. The SIDEWINDER eliminates crude templates, unnecessary time in the field and finished products that don't fit. This versatile tool adjusts to both inside and outside curved combinations quickly and

accurately. Available in four sizes to meet most applications. Custom sizes available.

J04-SW3 37" Unit 95.95 J04-SW6 67" Unit 146.95 J04-SW10 107" Unit 278.95















MATERIAL HANDLING

Once you've templated your job and ordered materials you'll need to think about getting it in and out of the shop. Solid surface and plastic laminate fabricators have usually managed to move countertop materials around by hand and on simple carts. The advent of 3cm has changed thinking a little around 300 lbs. These materials might well be handled with the tools used for years in the stone industry, since an average sheet weighs \ and lifters and straps and hangers. We carry pretty much everything available so if you don't see what things like booms you need just ask. Remember, these materials are heavy and the value of the proper handling tools is quickly seen when

SOLID SURFACE HANDLER

an accident occurs.



Designed to lift and support 30" wide solid surface materials. Use as a feed table or a work table. A newly designed "X" bracing adds strength, making this cart more stable. Bed extends to 12' with preset stops at 10' and 12'. Extension tubes are built using 1-1/4" square tube, and the main supports

with 1-1/2" square tube. The cart rolls on 2 swivel and 2 rigid 6" casters and handles materials to 1000lbs. Floor locks hold the cart steady while sheets are being moved. This carts 30" x 71-1/2" dimensions let you move easily thru doorways. The carriage locks both vertical and horizontally. The foot actuated jack allows for 7-1/2" lift. Weight is 275lbs, ships common carrier.

S09-SSH Solid Surface Handler 1445.00

ROCKER TABLE, A-FRAME, POWER JIB BOOM



All three Stone Tools are pictured to the left. The SLAB ROCKER TABLE SYSTEM is designed to allow one person to handle a stone slab from the A-Frame to work sur- SLAB DOLLIES face. The table can be rolled to a semi vertical position to accept the slab and is then easily lowered to horizontal for layout and cutting. The surface of the table is a ruberized material designed to be cut in to. The

JIB BOOM, with either a power or manual hoist, rotates to any position around the table for lifting and positioning of the TRAC STAR 2000. The A-FRAME (not shown too well) has a 3000 lb capacity. It's designed to wheel the material from the fork lift to the Rocker Table.

L03-SRTCF **Rocker Table complete** 3900.00 1100.00 L03-ACF A-Frame complete L03-JBPH Power Jib Boom complete 1200.00

SCISSOR CLAMP

- Auto Release
- Fully Vilcanized Rubber pads (rubber pads last longer)
- All Natural Rubber (Better Grip)
- No Slippage
- Protected Rubber Across Jaws (Prevents Chipping)
- Work Load: 1650 lbs
- Light Weight Clamp: 43 lbs
- Dimensions : 21" x 11" x 7"
- Replacement Pads Available

A02-SC100 Scissor clamp 210.67 A02-RRP Replacement rubber pad 27.00ea

> Using the right equipment will save in the long run. Work smart.

TRANSPORT RACK



Strongest Fabrication Rack Available - 4,000 lb capacity

With a 4000lb capacity this transport rack is one of the strongest available. It can be picked up with a forklift or rolled using the optional caster kit. The wheels drop off when picked up for truck loading Features include four uprights with hold down straps, 1-1/2" tube construction, quick

release pins to drop the wheels and the bottom pads and uprights are rubber coated the length. 2 sided ,ships knocked down to save freight.

82"x44"x58H **G04-TR4482** G04-CK4

Transport Rack Caster kit

990.00 90.00

TRANSPORT RACK



This heavy duty shop cart has a 2500lb capacity and is loaded with options. Features include four ratchet hold down straps, 5" diameter casters (two rigid & two swivel), a pull handle for easy maneuverability and the bottom pads and uprights are rubber coated the length. We don't think you'll find a better deal anywhere. 2 sided 54"x38"x48"H

G04-HDSC48 Shop Cart

525.00



- Neoprene channel is easy to clean, prevents slippage and lasts for years
- Ideal for moving drops and cut size pieces
- Maneuvers easily indoors and outdoors
- Pneumatic tires & 4" swivel casters up to 1000lb capacity
- Ideal for use on job sites with narrow widths and tight turning radius

G04-SD36 3" Channel x 36" L 10" tires, one 4" caster 151.00 G04-SD48 3" Channel x 48" L 10" tires, two 4" casters 177.00 G04-SD72 3" Channel x 18" L 10" tires, two 4" casters 209.00

LITTLE GIANT LIFTERS



This New Generation Abaco Cable Lifter is the combination of all best features used in the older version and with a new locking system make it by far the better performer, more technologically advanced and sophisticated model compared to its previous ABACO LIFTER counterpart. It has no moving parts and features a bow shackle. It is designed to enhance the strengths featured in the old model while eliminating the crucial elements that may cause the slab to break, crack, slip or snap.

> A02-ALG50 15-50mm 466.67 30-75mm A02-ALG75 560.60

See our entire line of Material Handling products at www.specialtytools.com



MATERIAL HANDLING

FORKLIFT BOOM



Designed for the stone industry, this jib has Here's a product that pays for itself over and over been made for use on 2 & 2.5 ton forklift trucks. With its telescopic boom, it offers versatility with maximum visibility for the driver. Full extention reach up to 2.5m. Max load retracted 1500kg, fully extended 500kg. Weight 88kg.

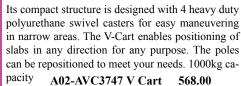
A02-240100 Forklift Boom 8.2ft 548.40

CROSS CARRY STRAPS

- · Use your legs to lift
- · Shoulder the load for vertical or omni-directional movement.

S13-CCS Cross Carry Strap100.00

V CART





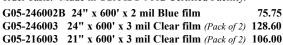


COUNTER TOP FILM



COUNTER TOP COVER TM is a temporary protection film featuring a water-based pressure sensitive adhesive system with a blue tint. This product protects during production, shipment and installation of numerous products. It acts like S a second skin to protect from scratching and overspray. Applying this product to your counter-

tops could eliminate costly damage created by other trades on the jobsite. Counter Top Cover provides a clean release for easy removal without adhesive transfer and is designed to save you time and money. Available in clear on a special order basis.- Made in USA ISO 9002 Certified Facility.



ROCK BLOCKS

These blocks will easily take the place of cushioned blocks and are a must for every installer. They are of nylon-poly composite and will hold 3/4 to 1 1/2 in. stone or other countertops They will not scratch and they work great in any climate.

S13-SP127 Rock Blocks (4) 115.00

KAB JAK

Now you can move, carry, lift, place and install your cabinets with just one person. KAB JAK is fully adjustable from front to back and side to side. It maneuvers easily through doorways and down halls. This unit breaks down easily for installing cabinets over existing counters and the base can be used as a dolly. The lift capacity is 200lbs and maximum lifting height is 72". With KAB JAK installation is fast, easy and less of a strain. Comes complete and ships UPS. Weight is 65lbs.

M02-M3000 KAB JAK 545.00



but you don't realize it until you don't use it. The profit margin of a finished solid surface or stone top can be lost in an instant if the top is broken in transportation to the job or during the actual installation. This cup support system can easily be the difference between actually making it to



the job or not. The photo's not the best but it's showing two aluminum tubes running the length of the top shown. Handled suction cups lock on either side of the rail and hold it into place. The top shown actually has a sink cut out in it as well...a very fragile area. The set comes with two 7' aluminum rails and 12 cup units. [A cup unit is actually a molded aluminum unit with two suction cups and a handle]. They can be used to handle material as well, which is especially handy in setting smaller tops into place. Don't wait till you break a top to order this unit.

Cup Support System S13-CSS12 599.95

ROCK-N-ROLL STEP SAVER



Damaged thresholds, sills and floors are a thing of the past when you utilize this great new product. Use just one or set them up in series. They have Urethane covered rollers and a built in Anti-Reversing feature. 5000lb capacity. The Floor Saver is similar but does not have the Anti-Reverse feature.

| S13-SP130 | Rock-n-Roll Step Saver (shown right) | 295.00 |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| S13-SP1302 | Two of the above | 550.00 |
| S13-SP129 | Rock-n-Roll Floor Saver (shown left) | 95.00 |
| S13-SP1292 | Two of the above | 175.00 |

SINK HOLE SAVER SAVER



The Sink Hole Saver™ by Omni Cubed is an innovative stiffening device that protects finished stone pieces from breakage during lifting, transport and installation. The product is an ideal solution to strengthen countertops and backsplashes, especially fragile stone pieces. The Sink Hole SaverTM features mechanical clamps, which stay secure around finished edges. Large, easy-grasp clamp knobs make the clamps effortless and quick to tighten. The stiffening rail is very strong, yet light-weight, and

features a convenient sliding channel for custom placement of each clamp. Sink Hole Savers can be applied in the shop and left on the countertop all the way to and through the install! Available in 4, 6, and 8 ft. lengths.



O01-4101SHS Sink Hole Saver 48" 209.95 O01-4101SHS Sink Hole Saver 72" 274.95 O01-4101SHS 319.95 Sink Hole Saver 96" Vacuum units sold on our site

MOVING BLANKETS

Stain, Soil and Water resistant they will not mildew when wet. Does not need dry cleaning. Wash with a garden hose and dry on a clothesline. Pad cloth and filler constructed of 100% poly and exclusively supplied by Sandhill Quilting. One



inch lazy S Quilting pattern using a double lock quilting procedure. Minimum weight of 40 lb. per dozen, weight may vary. All the protection without the weight.

S06-401 12 Blankets 78.00

Other blankets and dollies are available on our site.



CALL FREE 1-800-669-5519 FAX FREE 1-800-660-7371

MATERIAL HANDLING

ABACO CARRY CLAMPS



Abaco Carry clamps are designed for lifting and transporting stone slabs without the need of a forklift truck. The fully vulcanized rubber pads provide added grip and prevents damage to the slabs. The clamping force is directly dependent on the weight of the

slab being transported, hence

the heavier the slab the stronger the clamp. By eliminating the use of a forklift truck, the carry clamps help you to work more efficiently on smaller jobs. You can use multiple carry clamps to move larger slabs with ease. Grip range is 0-40mm and the lifting capacity is 200kg per set.



A02-ACC440 Set of Carry Clamps (2) 202.67

SHOULDER DOLLY

The Shoulder Dolly is a set of padded harnesses with a wide strap between Moving panels around the shop usually requires two them that adjusts easily to pick up different size loads. The strap is attached to the harness with carabieners so it can be removed in seconds. With a little practice two men or women can easily lift a load up to 500lbs. You just have to see it to believe it and you can if you click the short video on our site. This product can be used to carry cabinets, countertops, marble slabs, granite, furniture, appliances and just about anything that would require a wheeled cart. The strap is slipped under the object to be moved and the lifters push against the load as they stand. Slabs of glass or stone are "craddled" by the strap so it can't slip off. All you have to do is hold the load upright while you walk, it's that easy.

T04-LD1000 T04-HD1000

STONE & SOLID SURAFCE LIFTERS

Light Duty Heavy Duty

44.50 302.80





ABACO SELF LOCKING TROLLEY



Heavy duty dolly constructed with two pneumatic tires. The wheels are 14" x 4" (350mm x 100mm) in diameter and also consists of selflocking jaws. The self-locking jaws clamping strength is proportional to the weight of the slab, hence the heavier the slab the larger the

clamping force. Due to the design of the dolly, tilting of the slab is no longer a concern during transport. It is an all terrain dolly. The rubber is vulcanized to the bottom, sides and top sides of trolleys to avoid chipping edges of finished work piece. Grip range is 10-100mm, lifting capacity is 400kg.

> A02-SLTM3 **Self Locking Trolley** 305.33

PANEL DOLLY

people with good backs. This panel dolly allows one person to move a panel up to 300lbs. Large diameter pneumatic tires provide for easy travel over cords, hoses, scraps and uneven surfaces. 4x8 sheets are easily handled with this dolly.

S02-PD Panel Dolly 129.00

POWER GRIPS



These grips are just the ticket when you're handling non-porous materials. They are durable and reliable, strong and rust resistant. Lifting capacity is 125 lbs per grip. Supplied with a carry case.

W01-8088 Power Grip 69.95

P02-1022 P02-Turn W01-8088 Modified Grips (2) 249.95 Additional Turnbuckle 22.00 Non Modified Grip (1) 69.95



With standard capacities to 3000 lbs [1360 kg], Powr-Grip vacuum lifters can efficiently lift, maneuver and transport large stone and solid surface slabs between storage racks and CNC machines, slab saws or cutting tables. These AC, DC or air-powered vacuum lifters move heavy stone and solid surface with the aid of forklifts, cranes or overhead hoists. There is no need to wrestle with slings, tongs or hooks, because Powr-Grip vacuum lifters attach directly to the face of slabs, for easy one-person operation. Woods manufactures a full line of flat lifters, rotators, tilters and rotator/tilter combinations, in styles for stone installation or processing. Please call our office or check our Website for details and current pricing on your lifter needs.

Powr-Grip rotators provide a quick and easy method to load and turn stone slabs on vertically oriented edgers and bevelers. In most cases, these vacuum lifters provide 360° of continuous edgewise rotation, to ensure level positioning of the stone. Available with either manual or powered rotation, Powr-Grip rotators are built for heavy-duty production line service.









acuum lifters from Wood's Powr-Grip offer a variety of standard features and options that are ideally suited to stone handling. Specially designed vacuum pads resist abrasion from rough or contaminated stone surfaces. Their Foam Pad Rings enable vacuum lifters to seal onto honed, saw-cut and even flame-cut stone, as well as polished stone surfaces. And Individual Pad Shutoffs allow vacuum lifters to handle irregularly shaped slabs or counter tops with sink cut-outs



FABRICATION STANDS

The most important step of fabrication is It's kind of like laying up same happens with solid Purchase our fabrication self a lot of aggravation.



often overlooked: leveling your work surface. If you fabricate a top that's not flat it will break from stress. plywood to a form: when you glue up two pieces together with rigid set glue, they hold their form. The surface. If you fabricate a bow into the top it will stress and break when it is installed on a flat surface. stands or build your own that can be shimmed level before you start fabrication and you'll save your-

FABRICATION TABLES



If your one of those shops that fabricates solid surface and stone products you may want to invest in these tables by Groves. They were designed for the stone industry but they work great for solid surface as well. This model is 60" x 25" and has a 42" working height. It rolls easily or it can be locked in place for fabrication. Two or more table can be locked together easily with the built in connectors.

FABRICATION STANDS



These Power Stands work great both in the shop and on the site. The Stands are sturdy, compact and portable. Setup is just minutes. The 2" x 4" x 1/4" Aluminum rails provide support the length of the top. If you're looking to cut costs a little you can purchase the stands from us and the aluminum rails can usually be purchased locally eliminating freight charges. (12' set ships common car-

rier). Check your local aluminum wholesaler for pricing but be sure to check that the corners are square and not round on the rails. Power Stands only are shipped in pairs and the sets include two rails. These stands are compatable with and interchangable with the Pinske Power Stands.

| P02-PSO | Power Stands Only | 239.00 |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| P02-PS48 | 48" Power Stands | 279.00 |
| P02-PS96 | 96" Power Stands | 319.00 |
| P02-PS144 | 144" Power Stands | 359.95 |

G04-DT2560

60" Fab Table

545.00

LIFT TABLES



Lift Tables are a necessity in many shops and MC Machinery offers a wide range of sizes to meet your needs. The table height raises and lowers with the push of a button from 9" to 38" and has a lift capacity of 1000lbs. Being able to adjust the height of the work surface allows for more comfort

when working on projects. A comfortable height for a short person will be much different than a tall person. With this table

the height is easily adjusted.

These tables are available with pneumatic clamping rails, electrical boxes and air outlets. The lift is electric hydraulic and requires 110v 20amps. Pricing varies with the options and size selected. Please call our office or email us at sales@specialtytools.com for more information.



FABRICATION STAND



Designed for stone fabrication these stands can be adjusted from 36" to 42" work height. They are stackable for transport or storage and feature rubber mounted tops. Purchase enough to set up your entire job. 24lbs each.

G04-FS24 79.00 Stone Fab Stand Purchase 6 and get one FREE!

WORK STATION



- · Accomodates full slabs
- · allows interior access for hole polishing
- + 360° working radius.
- · Handily accomodates L piece Weight 500 lbs

S13-WS Work Station 1050.00

10/30 ADVANTAGE SAVE?

So many times, you hear from us or others, how as a company we all want to help your business' do well. Especially when times are tough, like right now, everyone wants to "help you" but it's usually a marketing gesture to try and gain market for themselves. Now we'll be the first to admit we want your business and all of it if we can earn it. But we have a well earned reputation for helping people out. Sometimes being a little generous makes you a big target for you competition, but we're use to taking hits and having our efforts misrepresented by some. We would just invite others to try to help their customers and the industries grow.

To that effort, we have developed a new program called "10/30 Advantage". It's a simple concept but we believe it will help all of us through this difficult time. It works like this, each time you place an order with the total value of goods equaling \$250.00 or more we will apply a credit equal to 10% of that value on your account. Now that credit is only good for 30 days before it expires, most shops will spend that much on consumables in a month. This will allow you to save 10% on almost every purchase if you plan right. The only restrictions are that you must use the credit within 30 days, the credit being applied cannot exceed 20% of your total order and all totals for credit are determined after any discounts have been applied. It's that simple! Now this is not a forever government program, so take advantage of it now. And let us know how we can serve you.



STRAIGHT EDGES

Aluminum edges are 5/16" x 6" with ground edges for your router guide to run on. A less expensive solid phenolic style with interlocking corners is also available. Either one is good, it's your choice. One thing to consider when purchasing an edge is the length. Once you get over 102" you're talk-good way around you'd like to rout a long edge is to use a 102" and slide it along the top as you rout. To do this you place the edge where you'd like to rout and place three glue blocks behind it, one at each end and one in the middle. Slide the edge to the other end of the top and

PERFECT SEAM PHENOLIC STRAIGHT EDGES

These edges will fit the needs of those of you who want a good quality edge at an affordable price. The manufacturer of these edges claim their interlocking dovetail joints exceed the accuracy of their competitors and they're priced much less. Perfect Edge is a bright red color, expandability, and won't scratch the work surface.

| | | | P03-PEPCP1 | 1" Corner pc | 79.95 |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------------|-------|
| P03-PEP31 | 5"x31" | 69.95 | P03-PEPCP1.5 | 1.5" Corner pc | 79.95 |
| P03-PEP48 | 5"x48" | 99.95 | P03-PEPCP2 | 2" Corner pc | 79.95 |
| P03-PEP96 | 5"x96" | 169.95 | P03-PEPCP3 | 3" Corner pc | 79.95 |
| P03-PEP22.5 | 22.50 Corner pc | 79.95 | P03-PEPCP4 | 4" Corner pc | 79.95 |
| P03-PEP90 | 90° Corner pc | 79.95 | P03-PEPCP6 | 6" Corner pc | 79.95 |
| P03-PEP45 | 450 Corner pc | 79.95 | P03-PEPJP | Joiner Plate | 32.95 |

P03-PEPCK Complete Kit 799.95 Save 392.00 Kit contains all the above.

P03-SK Starter Kit 389.95 Save 62.80 Kit contains 1 each of all pieces listed below.





ROUGH / FINISH BASE

P03-PEPJP



This new universal base is a must for every fabricator. The wide base produces a straighter line than one produced by template guides and bearings when run along an edge. Two sides of this base are 1/16" closer to center than the opposite two. This allows you to make a rough cut then rotate the base to make a finish cut. For those of you who like to use a templae guide

this base has been designed to hold a Porter Cable template guide. With a square base installed on your router it's almost impossible for it to roll off a bench or work table. Made of 1/2" thick phenolic material it will last for years. The base is drilled to fit the 4 hole Porter Cable router and the new OF 2000 from Festool.





B08-RFB Rough/Finish Base 49.95

49.95

PERFECT SEAM ALUMINUM STRAIGHT EDGES

Perfect Edge manufactures a line of Aluminum Straight Edges. Crafted of fine extruded aluminum, these edges are machined to a tolerance of +or-.005T.I.R. on both edges. They have also had these edges black anod-

ized for a slicker finish. I've seen and felt these edges and they are every bit as good as anything on the market. These edges can also be used in conjunction with the Pinske Edge system and the Fabrication Grips. 5/16" thick x 5-7/8"wide.





| P03-PEA31 | 31" 7lbs. | 89.95 |
|------------|----------------|--------|
| P03-PEA48 | 48" 11lbs. | 109.95 |
| P03-PEA102 | 102" 21lbs. | 189.95 |
| P03-PEASET | 3 pc Set above | 385.95 |
| P03-PEA150 | 150" 35lbs | 239.95 |

INSERT ROUTER BITS (more in the router bit section)



It's pay me now or pay me later when it comes to straight cut-out bits. Working with a worn bit sacrifices speed and quality. Working with a reground bit sacrifices accuracy.

The solution? An INSERT ROUTER BIT

with replacement edges. The high-carbide steel edges take more than the usual wear and tear, and they are reversible, so you get twice the life out of every edge. 1/2" bits are used with a 5/8" template guide and the 5/8" bit is used with a 3/4" template guide.

| L04-2067 | 1-3/16" x 1/2" | 132.00ea | 2/250.00 |
|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|
| L04-2267 | Repl. Blades | 10/83.00 | 20/150.00 |
| L04-2068 | 2" x 5/8" | 160.00ea | 2/304.00 |
| L04-2268 | Repl. Inserts | 10/99.00 | 2/181.10 |

TEMPLATE GUIDES

These template guides fit the base plates of Porter Cable routers. Adapters are available for the most popular brands. A 1/2"cutter passes

thru the 5/8"guide and the guide rides against the straight edge. The cutter leaves exactly 1/16" of material beyond the edge. Using this system you can quickly calculate starting dimensions. The 5/8" guide uses a 1/2" dia. straight bit and the 3/4" guide uses a 5/8" dia. straight bit.





| L06-TG58 | 5/8"OD Guide & Locknut | 12.95 |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| L06-TG34 | 3/4" OD Guide & Locknut | 12.95 |
| L06-TG1 | 1" OD Guide & Locknut | 12.95 |

ABRASIVE COMPARISON CHART (approximates)

| Grit | P100 | P120 | P150 | P180 | | P220 | | | P280 | P320 | P360 | P400 | P600 | P1000 | | 2500 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| Micron | 150U | 120U | 100U | 80U | | | 60U | | 50U | | 40U | | 35U | 20U | 15U | 5U |
| Trizact | A200 | A160 | A130 | A110 | A100 | A90 | A85 | A75 | A65 | A60 | A45 | | A35 | A20 | A16 | A5 |
| Micro-Mesh | | | | 300 | | | | | | 600 | 800 | 1500 | 1800 24 | 00 320 | 0 3600 | 4000 |



SAWS



We found the Mafell Company while attending a show in Germany and we are pleased to say they are one of the newest partners in our line. In Germany, Mafell is known for their Post and Beam equipment but more importantly they are a leader in portable power saws. From the 4-3/4" KSS 300 to the 25" two man FSG 240 K they have a saw for you. They are clearly designed for the day in day out use a tradesman would put them through. As a matter of fact Mafell currently manufactures tools for a popular Germany company here in the US. Their saws

are unique to any we have found here, including Festool. Theirs are more industrial and we feel are better made than anything available here in the States. As you look through the line you will see the difference. Check our website for more Mafell tools as we add them to our line. They may lack curb appeal but the make up for it in quality, durability, versatility and flexibility (literally). Why go for the beauty when you can have the beast?

KSS 300 CROSS CUTTING SYSTEM

The KSS 300 Cross-Cut Saw is the most compact of the Mafell line. The saw quickly snaps onto a guide rail creating a single handed cross cutting system for both bevel and miter cuts. Once the cut has been made the saw returns to its original position, ready for the next cut. If you needs a longer straight cut you can remove a guide rail from the Mafell Max (systainer) and unroll (yes unroll) the Flexible guide rail and make accurate cuts up to 4.6 ft long. The guide rail rolls up when you're done and stores safely away.



so cutting 2 x 4s are a breeze. The KSS 300 will also work on the Mafell Guide Rail Guide Rail System shown below. System shown below. M12-916722 KSS 300 689.00







KSS 300 with attached rail

KSP 40 PLUNGE FLEXISTEM

This box of tricks contains everything you need when working on site, for cutting panels to size, sawing shadow gaps, and shortening doors. The relevant sawing system is quickly assembled whatever the job. In conjunction with the innovative Flexi-Guide, the compact and rugged KSP 40 portable circular saw provides an ideal for solution for practically every type of cut. Supplied together with a practical carrying case, it's an unbeatable combination. The KSP 40 has a depth of cut from 0 - 1.57" and comes fitted in a Mafell MAX (sys-



This saw weighs just 5.3 lbs but packs a powerful 900 watts. Cutting depth is 1.65" tainer). 2 x 4s are a breeze. The KSP 40 Plunge Saw will also work on the Mafell

M12-915822 KSP40 563.00







KSS 400 CROSS CUTTING SYSTEM

Next in line is the KSS 400

The quick-release catch enables you to detach the machine from the guide track in a single, quick action. The saw can then be used as a separate portable circular unit with all the functionality of the MAFELL KSP series.



60 degrees in either direction. One-stop solution: in view of the saw's connection to on inadvertently. This model is powered by a 1100 watt 110 volt motor. It's cut the guide track, this is the world's first and only single-handed cross-cutting system. depth is from 0-2-1/8" The KSP 55 can be used as a hand held circular saw or on This model weighs just 11.5lbs yet it has a powerful 1100 watt motor. Depth of cut the optional Mafell Guide Rail system. Packed in a Mafell MAX (systainer) is from 0 -1.57'

Three saws in one: the KSS 400 can be used as a cross-cut saw, a plunge-cut saw with Flippkeil riving knife, or a portable circular saw with parallel fence.

M12-916522 KSS 400 Plunge 715.00

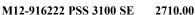
PSS 3100 PORTABLE PANEL SAW

The PSS 3100 SE from Mafell is the world's first self-driven, rail-guided mobile panel saw. Unique design features ensure that hardly any dust escapes during operation. The PSS 3100 SE uses an innovative full-size shroud for the sawblade. In conjunction with the integrated suction channel, it eliminates practically all of the dust particles that occur.



With MAFELL's newly developed diamond sawblade, the PSS 3100 SE is well equipped for use with mineral containing materials, including cement fiber panels. The 1350 watt 110 volt motor is powerful enough to handle the toughest jobs. Cutting length is 122" and the max depth is 1-3/4". Breaks down for easy transport.





KSP 55 PLUNGE SAW

Mafells new KSP 55 F portable circular saw is a supremely innovative machine. It is typified by simple, but exact operation and high safety standards; the mechanical brake, for example, engages as soon as the machine is switched off. The handle for the twin-located height adjustment and the clamping lever for locking are conveniently situat-

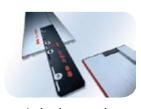


ed in close proximity. The cutting depth is continuosly variable and exact settings The smart stop and adjustable fence allow the saw to be used for angle cuts from 0 to are ensured by the scale. A starting lockout prevents the machine being switched

M12-915032 KSP 55 Plunge 547.00

GUIDE RAILS

For precise cuts in long lengths we recommend these aluminum guide rails. All the Mafell saws work with these rails sets. Unlike competitors rails these connect with a wide, single locking connector that remains in the rail when not in use. There is no need to flip the rail to insert connectors. These rails have a non slip bottom so clamping is usually



unnecessary. For those occassions when clamping is required undermount clamps are available. The edge of the guide becomes your cut edge after a first cut is made eliminating the need to mark cut lines. This rail also eliminates tearout even when you cross cut oak plywood!

| M12-204380 2.6' Rail | 68.30 |
|-----------------------|--------|
| M12-204381 3.6' Rail | 85.40 |
| M12-204365 5.2' Rail | 114.80 |
| M12-204382 6.9 ' Rail | 178.50 |
| M12-204383 10.2' Rail | 248.40 |
| M12-204363 Connector | 59.50 |

CALL FREE 1-800-669-5519 FAX FREE 1-800-660-7371

SAWS

STONE JIG SAW



Curved cutouts in stone and quartz can be done effortlessly with this water-fed stone jig saw. This amazing tool cuts marble (up to 60mm), granite (up to 40mm), sandstone(up to 80mm), ceramic tile and more. This saw features a scratch-free base, integrated water cool-

ing system, free view of the cutting line, and precise

cutting even on the tightest of curves. Blades are offered for various materials. Check our website for details. 110 volt, 750 watt, 7.2kg.

H03-001321 Jig Saw

3389.90

TRAC STAR 2000 - PORTABLE SLAB SAW



The TRAC Star 2000 has a powerful 115 v, 18.8 Amp, 1 1/2 HP "washdown" motor. It produces a remarkable 4 1/2 ft. lbs of torque and carries a one year warranty. The blade revolves at 1725 rpm and won't slow down even when cutting 3cm granite in one pass. The saw operates on a v-groove track (sold seperately) and is AUTOMATICALLY drawn

down the track with a variable speed, front wheel drive motor. The drive motor allows the speed of the saw to be matched to the stone for more efficient and effective cutting. A standard 8" blade (sold separately) will cut up to 2 1/4" stone and a 7" blade will cut up to 1 3/4" deep.

The Trac Star Rail Set consists of three rails. The first rail is 12 feet for long cuts up to 10' 6". A 7'6" rail for cross cuts up to 6' and a 4'6" rail for short cuts up to 3'. The rails act as a "lathe bed" to keep the saw running true and accurate.

The Power Up option is available to automatically raise and lower the blade on the TRAC Star at the touch of a button. It is a snap to install and will increase production rate.

L03-IPT-TS2000 Trac Star 2000 automatic saw 3,805.00 L03-IPT-TSRS Trac saw rail set 615.00

wood, solid surface and stone. When you're looking at things like blades for wood and diamond for you need to go with carbide tipped Stay with a good blade as stone and quartz. longer and provide for they will stay sharp more sharpenings. Cheap blades purchased at the Big Box stores

are okay, but most are designed as a throwaway. When looking for a sharpener find a reputable source and watch out for the guys grinding blades in their garage on a "universal" blade sharpening tool. The tool does not make the grinder!

Cutting tools cover a wide variety of items. We carry cutting tools for

EVANS EZY-MITRE



The Model 0710 is a versatile saw that produces exact-tolerance cuts of 22 1/2 degree, 45 degree, and 90 degree cuts. Cuts are achieved in a right or left direction without the need for gauges, guides or fences. An electric power feed mechanism with positive forward and reverse action provides a variable speed travel from 0 to 50 feet per minute.

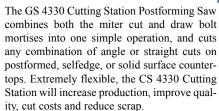
Operates on 208/230/460vac, 3Ph, 60Hz power and features a 3hp, 3,450 rpm motor with a dbl. V belt. A 3hp single phase motor is available. The model 0700, listed below is the same as the 0710 but is completely manual. The 0750 is designed for those wishing to build their own table. It includes a beam saw and a base with a crank feed travel.

> E06-0710 E06-0700

Automatic Manual

10,050.00 8788.00

MIDWEST CUTTING STATION



We carry the full line of Midwest Equipment. Please call our office for a quote.



Full line available

FEIN MULTIMASTER

The new generation of the multipurpose system for interior outfitting and renovation is here: The new FEIN MULTI-MASTER has been developed



from the unique experience that FEIN has acquired in over 40 years in oscillation Technology. With the oscillating movement and particularly user-friendly accessories, the FEIN MULTIMASTER is an unbeatably versatile, high-precision specialist tool – perfect for all professional outfitting, renovation and repair work.

This new model has a quickIN rapid change system so no tools are required to change accessories. It features a softer grip for safe, fatigue-free working and comes in a robust plastic case. The tool can be ordered by itself or in one of two great sets. For complete details on each set visit our website.

The tool was also reviewed on All About Tools Live. You can view an archive of the show at www.allabouttoolslive.com.

F01-FMM250 Multimaster Tool 254.00



Rasping

Sawing





Sanding





Scraping

Removing Grout

Polishing

F01-72293750 SELECT KIT

299.00 Includes: FMM250Q/1 E-Cut Blade/1 sanding Pad/5 each sanding sheet 80,120,180/1 Rigid

Scraping Knife/1 Carbide Tipped Segment Saw Blade Knife/1 HSS Saw Blade

F01-FMM250QT TOP KIT

389.00

Includes: FMM250Q/1 E-Cut Blade/1 sanding Pad/5 each sanding sheet 80,120,180/1 Rigid Scraping Knife/1 Carbide Tipped Segment Saw Blade Knife/1 HSS Saw Blade/1 Profile Sanding Set/1 Dust Extraction Device/1 Sanding Pad, perforated/5 each sanding sheet 80,120,180, Perforated/1 Carbide Rasp, perforated/Plastic Carry Case

ROUTERS AND PROFILERS

EDGE PRO - PORTABLE EDGING MACHINE



The Slab Pro portable edging system is used as a milling machine, gliding over the stone surface to produce a perfect edge detail. It has a slab guide for accurate tracking of straight edges that also serves as a tool guard and splash diverter. The slab guide may be removed in order to follow curves using the bearing attached to the router bit. The slab Pro is

powered by a standard variable speed router requiring only 110 v electricity. No special transformer or 220v power is needed to operate the system, making the Slab Pro truly "portable" and jobsite friendly.

L03-EDPR **Edge Pro - Portable Edging Machine** 1495.00

TILE PRO



The Tile Pro edging system is designed for fast, easy profiling of granite and marble tile up to 18" square. It is equipped with a tile carrier that produces a perfect edge regardless of the thickness of the tile. This eliminates the problem of gauging each tile before profiling. The tile is inserted into the carrier and raised to a

precise upper reference plate. Two adjustable knobs hold the tile rigidly in position. The carrier can be repositioned for polishing if desired. Edging time is 1 to 3 seconds per inch depending on the hardness of the material. Tile Pro is available as a manual unit without a bit, as a manual unit with a bit as well as a fully automatic unit with a bit. The advantage to the automatic unit is two-fold. The cut produced will be cleaner and smoother and the life of the bit will be longer. It's your choice; they're all great machines.

L03-TESI Tile Edge System (white base), no bit 1495.00 L03-TESIA Tile Edge System automated 2095.00

CONTOUR CAT EDGE POLISHER

An acquisition which will quickly pay off: Discover the multiple uses of this brilliant and practical machine. Whatever you want to do to the stone edge - milling, grinding, polishing, groove milling and profiling: the Contour Cat KS 80/2 turns hand-guided edge processing into professional work.

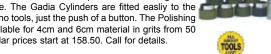


- * Best centre of gravity position
- * Compact size, low weight
- * Outstanding view of the grinding surface
- * Good guidance even on narrow working surfaces
- * Height adjustment of machine and grinding head in relation to base
- * Quick change of tools by means of special push button tool lock
- * Top-quality center water cooling through drive-shaft
- * Additional lateral water feed for special applications
- * Complete with needle-valve and water hose connected by fast-to-mount coupling
- * Electronic overload cut-out

H03-000009 Contour Cat 2224.75

Perfect, scratch-free polishing through unique combined rotating and oscillating movement of patented polishing head GADIA OSCILLATOR The Gadia Oscillator is a water fed head that actually moves up and down while the tool is in operation eliminating a lin-

ear scratch line. The Gadia Cylinders are fitted easily to the Oscillator with no tools, just the push of a button. The Polishing heads are available for 4cm and 6cm material in grits from 50 to 3000. Cylindar prices start at 158.50. Call for details.



H03-000004INC Oscillator

THE BEAVER



- · Anyone can rock pitch perfect
- · No more miss chisels
- · Break one corner and you paid for The

S13-B The Beaver 1650.00

PORTER CABLE 690LR

Porter Cable has been a leader in routers for the solid surface and woodworking industry for years. Our personal experience with fabricators is that Porter Cable is the router of choice for them. They seem to last longer and run smoother in professional shops than the competition.



Porter-Cable 690LR Features:

- 11 Amps, AC only, 27,500 RPM, 1/4" & 1/2" collets
- * Auto-release collet system ends "frozen" bits
- * Precision machined aluminum motor housing & base
- * Accurate micrometer depth-of-cut adjustment to 1/128"
- * 100% sealed ball bearings
- * Dust-sealed switch
- * Lever release height adjustment
- * Under table stop prevents motor from inadvertently rotating out of base

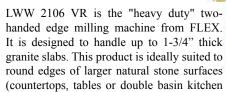
E03-690LR 1-3/4HP 149.95

Porter-Cable 7519 Features:

- 15 Amps, AC only
- * 21.000 RPM with soft start
- * 1/2" collet
- * New auto-release collet system ends "frozen" bits
- * Unique design puts bottom bearing closer to work for minimum bit run-out and vibration
- Precision machined aluminum motor housing & base
- * 100% sealed ball bearings

E03-7519 3-3/4HP 339.95

HEAVY DUTY MILLING TOOL





sink holes). LWW 2106 VR is a variable speed portable tool yet has the power and flexibility of conventional stationary CNC machines. Thanks to well-balanced ergonomics and the easy glide of the plastic balls in the aluminium guide carriage the machine is easily controlled. Caution: For safety reasons, this unit should be operated only in conjunction with the GFCI operator protection circuit breaker!

- -FLEX Metal composite housing: endurance tested and robust
- -FLEX four-fold full-wave electronics: with speed selection and consistent speed control, soft start, overload protection.
- -Aluminum guide carriage: with plastic balls for easy control, corrosion-protected
- -GFCI operator protector circuit breaker: integrated in cord -Quick-action, brass coupling: for 1/2" lego connector for water
- -Tool fixture: G 1/2" spindle thread
- protects the motor against damage

-Quality shut-off carbon brushes: F09-LWW2106VR Milling Tool 1,414.35







POLISHERS, GRINDERS

MILLING TOOL

LWW 1506 VR is the "smaller sibling" of the LWW 2106. The LWW 1506 VR is designed to handle up to 1-1/4" thick slabs for milling and grinding sinks, kitchen tops, counters, and tables. For use on both straight and curved edges. Caution: For safety reasons, this unit should be operated only in conjunction with the GFCI operator protection circuit breaker!



- -FLEX four-fold full-wave electronics: with speed selection and consistent speed con trol, soft start, overload protection.
- Aluminum guide carriage: with plastic balls for easy control, corrosion-protected -GFCI operator protector circuit breaker: integrated in cord
- -Quick-action, brass coupling: for 1/2" lego connector for water hoses
- -Tool fixture: G 1/2" spindle thread
- -Quality shut-off carbon brushes:

protects the motor against damage

F09-LWW1506VR Milling Tool 791.61

AMIGO Q1 SINK CUTTING ROUTER



The Q-1 Sink Cut Out Machine was developed to fill the need for a reasonably priced machine to easily and accurately cut out the holes for sinks in countertops. Weather it is a offset sink, a regular sink, or a custom designed sink the Q-1 Sink Cut Out Machine will make your work easy. The Q-1 Sink Machine can do the job of ration work). other machines that cost thousands

more. Designed by Professionals for Professionals. 110/220 volt / 2000 watt -Quality shut-off carbon brushes: protects the motor against damage / 0-12000rpm / Max Wheel Thickness 40mm / 45lbs.

D15-AQ1 Amigo Router 2,340.00

AMIGO M5 HD PROFILING ROUTER

Amigo M5 Heavy Edging Machine is our most powerful router machine. It takes 1 PHASE 220V power input and produces continuous 3 horsepower 3 PHASE heavy duty output. 3 PHASE, 3 horsepower output produces smooth torque from initial startup to higher revs and last longer with extreme abuse than any other 1 PHASE motor in the market.



Amigo M5 is the only router machine in the market to offer 0-9000 true variable rpm's in it's class. This makes it perfect for polishing as well as cutting. Amigo M5's revolutionary HYDROFLOAT base is extremely easy to operate. Machine glides on water with a simple touch without even touching the stone. No need to cover up the stone before use or no replacing rollers!

Amigo M5 has the industy's lightest converter box in it's class, and it's top mounted handle makes carrying it very easy from one job to another. Easily screw out knobs at the top gives user easy access to internals. 220 volt / 0-9000 rpm / Max Stone Thickness 60mm / 77lbs





D15-AM5 Amigo HD Router 3,580.00

As scrapers go these are pretty simple but their unique design and "feel" make them superior. They've been around for over 30 years but their main use has been in the automotive and marine industry. Their large cutting machine with integrated dust extraction wood handle is fitted with 1/8" thick Nickel-chrome (Worldwide patent) and it truly is dustless.

ally does the scraping. Two blade widths are available, 1-1/4" and 2-1/4". The - the TURBOCUT 40 DCS will really win you over: smaller is great for scraping bowl to top joints and the larger is great for deck • no more dragging around annoying equipment, such as vacuum cleaners. seams. Both scrapers can be used to remove old gaskets, rust, carbon, paint, • machine, hose and filter bag are all in one tool box and can quickly be put varnish, glue, concrete, welding spatter and well, just about anything. Both to use. tools come with a lifetime guarantee. I01-SS125 1-1/4" Scraper 19.95

I01-SS225 2-1/4" Scraper 28.95

5"SANDER/POLISHER

Powerful 11 AMP variable speed sander/polisher is small and agile. Great staying power, low gear ratio, plus speed selection with adjustment wheel for controlled acceleration to the required speed. This gives you a sensitive polisher on one hand and a powerful sander in



the mid-speed range on the other hand. With a slender rear stick handle for extremely flat attack angles.

F09-L3406VR Sander/Polisher 149.95

-Spindle lock: for easy disc changes

-Quality shut-off carbon brushes: protects the motor against damage -FLEX Six-fold microprocessor electronics: Speed selection, consistent speed control by tachometer generator, soft start, restart protection after power interruption, overload protection, and temperature monitoring -Air exits at front, so the user is protected against grinding

HIGH SPEED WET GRINDER

This compact 4-1/2" high speed WET grinder is designed for maximum material removal of concrete or natural stone. With its 8,300 RPM and 7.8 AMP motor, it is the fastest WET grinder in the market.



It is intended for all heavy duty stone grinding applications (bulk material removal, edge breaking, coarse grinding of uneven surfaces and polish prepa-

F09-LW1509 Wet Grinder 299.95

- -Quick-action, brass coupling: for 1/2" lego connector for water hoses
- -Carbon holder covers: to protect the carbons from water and dirt
- -Central and external water feed
- -360° adjustable aluminum safety guard with integrated rubber splash skirt

SEE THE ENTIRE FLEX LINE ON OUR SITE

SINK CUTOUT MACHINE

The Duvain 1500 has got to be the quickest way for a small shop to produce round and oval sink cut outs in Granite and Quartz products. The Duvain 1500 is the base machine, you'll need to order one of the templates that it rides on in order to use it. Templates are available



in both round and oval shapes and sizes are adjustable. The Duvain 1500 was reviewed on an episode of All About Tools Live. You can view the episode in the archives at www.allabouttoolslive.com

G07-D1500 Duvain 1500 2495.00 G07-D1500OT **Oval Template** 275.00 G07-D1500RT Round Template 275.00

TURBOCUT DUSTLESS SAW

You won't believe how dustless this saw is until you try it. The Turbocut 40 DCS is a dry



plated shank. A precision ground, (+or- .00002) We demonstrated this at a show in Vegas and everyone who watched was double edge carbide blade brazed to the shank actu- amazed. One motor for two parallel actions and all in a most compact unit

G07-036091 Turbocut Saw 1269.90



SANDERS, POLISHERS, GRINDERS

3/16" 6" Non-Vac PSA

3/32" 6" Non Vac PSA

3/16" 6" Central Vac PSA

3/32" 6" Central Vac PSA

3/16" 6" Central Vac H&L

3/32" 6" Central Vac H&L

3/16" 6" Non Vac H&L

3/32" 6" Non Vac H&L

WINDSTORM

B01-505-01

B01-505-02

B01-505-05

B01-505-06

B01-505-6CV

B01-505-01CV

B01-505-02CV

B01-505-05CV



This random Orbit Sander is a high quality production tool. This sander, unlike the competition, features double row bearings, an alloy valve and a 9/16" shaft. These features make a big difference in performance. Other sanders may be cheaper but are they really a better value? Specifications include: 3" dia. grip, 3.5"

3/16 5" Non-Vac PSA

3/32" 5" Non Vac PSA

3/16" 5" Central Vac PSA

3/32" 5" Central Vac PSA

3/16" 5" Central Vac H&L

3/32" 5" Central Vac H&L

3/16" 5" Non Vac H&L

3/32" 5" Non Vac H&L



height, avg.15.6 cfm, 1lb-13oz tool weight. 3/32" & 3/16" orbit, 10,000 has a 105-degree head making it easy to get down in the bowl. The sander son chart and a complete feature list is on our Website, check it out! The new pad has an M4 arbor and only fits the Dual Action sander. abrasive discs are a 6" hole pattern.

149.95

154.95

149.95

154.09

149.90

154.90

149.90

154.90

B01-56-01

B01-506-02

B01-506-05

B01-506-06

B01-506-01CV

B01-506-02CV

B01-506-05CV

B01-506--6CV





154.95

159.95

154.95

159.95

159.95

154.95

159.95

It's never been easier to sand and finish bowls. Another first from Dani Designs is this 3.5" diameter radius-sanding pad designed for use on the Dual Action random orbit sander. This pad holds a 3.5" sanding pad but its diameter at the radius is just 2-5/8" allowing you to sand in the smallest of areas. The Dual Action sander is air operated and

rpm. Metal valves and dual arbor bearings for extra life. A tool compariturns at 15,000 rpm with a 1/8" orbit and has a Hook & Loop pad. This

2" RANDOM ORBIT

Get to those hard to reach places with the 2" Dual Action Sander. This sander turns at 15,000 RPM with a 1/8" random orbit and has a hook-and-loop

pad. It has an ergonomic handle and weighs a little over one pound. You will find many uses for this unique size sander.



| • | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| B01-575 | Sander w/90 degree head | 179.99 |
| B01-575B | Sander w/120 degree head | 199.99 |
| B01-575A | Sander w/105 degree head | 179.99 |
| B05-BPS575100C | G 100 Grit Paper 10 pc | 6.50 |
| B05-BPS575180C | G 180 Grit Paper 10 pc | 6.50 |

DYNAORBITAL SUPREMES

Quickly becoming the leader in solid surface sanders, Dynabrade has several units to meet your needs. All the Supreme models require 90 PSI, run at 12,000 RPM and weigh just 2.2 lbs. 3/16" Dia. Orbit. The complete Dynabrade is on our website at specialtytools.com.



D10-56800 D10-56815

3.5" Diameter 5" Diameter 6" Diameter 230.00



Non-vac models include a PSA sanding pad and can easily be converted to vac model by purchasing an inexpensive conversion kit.



Non-Vac

D10-56804 D10-56819 D10-56830

3.5" Diameter 5" Diameter 5 Hole 6" Diameter 6 Hole 240.00

SOLID SURFACE KIT

The Solid Surface Kit is designed with the solid surface specialist in mind. The kit gives you three tools for you to get the job done.

- · Air Leveler (pg.21)
- · Air Router with Fixed Base
- · 5" Mini Dual Action Sander
- · Tool Oil
- B01-KIT 112 Solid Surface Kit 599.95 · Adjustment Tools

1/4" SWIVEL CONNECTOR

This convenient swivel connector makes it easy to operate your tools at any angle. The connector swivels 360 degrees in 2 places. Made of durable aluminum and brass, it provides high volume airflow - up to 25 CFM. The swivel connector is a necessity for every air



1/4" Swivel Connector



DS-301

The DS 301 Planetary Polisher is a rugged, planetary powered tool designed to produce a flat, swirl-free finish on counter tops, floors, walls and steps. The unit will grind, hone or polish concrete, terrazzo, marble or granite surfaces using coated abrasives, diamond polishing systems or diamond cup wheels. The DS 301 is powered by a variable speed (900 to



2700 rpm) Fein polisher rotating the 12" platform at 150 to 450 rpm. On the 12" platform are three 5" velcro faced platens that have a speed of 750 to 2250 rpm. These platens will hold either a diamond polishing system or simple silicon carbide paper or diamond cup wheels. The unique three platen design, unlike a single head floor machine or hand-held polisher, will produce an absolutely flat surface four times faster than standard tools. In addition, it is very easy to operate and will not jump out of control. L03-DS-301 Planetary Polisher 2,145.00

360 BELT SANDER

Motor is located directly over platen for maximum performance and perfect balance. Poly-V belt and gear drive system efficiently transfers power from the motor to the drive pulley, reducing noise. Large capacity dust collection bag swivels 360 degrees. Designed with ergonomically correct handles. STANDARD EQUIPMENT: 100G ceramic alu-



minum oxide belt, dust bag assembly (39334) and operating manual. SPECIFICATIONS: Motor 12.0 amps; power 120 VAC, 25-60 Hz/120 VDC. Belt speed 1,500 SFPM (Surface Feet Per Minute). 3" x 24" belt. 14" length. U.L. Listed.

E03-360

3 x 24 Sander

249.95

7336 RANDOM ORBIT SANDER

This is probably the most common sander of it's kind sold in the US. This 6" VS is versatile and has a robust 3.7 amp motor. 2,500-6,000 rpm. Weighs just 5.8lbs. E03-7336 6" RO Sander 139.95





tool that you use.

SANDERS, POLISHERS, GRINDERS

SURCARE V4



The V4 is the newest sander from Surcare Australia. The V4's small footprint (13") and lower height (12.6") make it a great sander for field work as well as in the shop. The V4 is 110 volt sander and weighs just 26.5 lbs making it both portable and easy to operate in most any location. The V4 pad holds four

a pattern similar to that of the smaller Festool and Fein sanders. This is important when trying to match field finishes with shop finishes. The V4 produces a fine finish on solid surface (including Spray on), timber, metals, marble, veneer, laminated surfaces & two pack fiberglass. This sander also works well for applying oils, polishing, and sanding between coats. A new extension handle is included for long reaches on conference tops and islands. Once mounted it slips and and off in seconds. The Fein Turbo II Vac is a great companion to this sander.

| S14-V4 | Surcare Tetrad Sander | 1650.0 |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|
| S14-V412-4460 | Soft Pad | 79.95 |
| S14-V412-4450 | Hard Pad | 99.95 |

11" GEM SANDER



The Gem sander was the first large footprint sander to hit the market. It's 11 1/4" diameter and random orbit action reduces labor over other sanders. It's designed to be used with both



hands, sort of like an automotive polisher but it is heavier duty. The Gem weighs 16lbs, has an overall

height of 10", rotates at 1700rpm and has a heavy duty aluminum housing. Features include a 3M Hookit II pad, a ball bearing capacitor motor, a It has a removable door that, when removed, allows for sanding right to removable shaft system and no gears to grind or strip. The Gem is avail- the splash. The supplied backing pad is a soft pad for use on wood. We able with or without dust collection.

G01-SANDER G01-SANDERV

16 LB. Orbital Polisher/Sander Sander with dust shroud

310.00 410.00



SURCARE SMF 200



The other sander we show is the Surcare SMF 200 sander/ finisher from Australia. It was introduced to the U.S. about 5 years ago. The Surcare pad holds four 6" sanding discs which decreases finishing time

5" sanding discs making it four times faster over conventional methods. Its brushless motor makes it very quiet. It as any 5" sander. Its 6mm stroke produces reminds me in some ways of a floor polisher. The Surcare backing pads pop on and off the machines with ease allowing for quick change of grits between steps and its built in dust collection port ensures almost dustless finishing. The Surcare sander holds any 6" Hook & Loop sanding discs. The Fein Turbo II Vac is a great companion to this sander.



S14-SMF200 Surcare SMF-200 Sander 2195.00 S14-SMF4450 Replacement Hard Pad 120.00 S14-SMF4460 Replacement Soft Pad

11" HiPER SANDER

This 11" Hi-Per Random Orbit Sander is the newest to hit the market. It's 11" backing pad is available three ways: as a polishing pad able to accept a bonnet, as a solid hook and loop pad able to accept most any hook and look sandpaper and as a hook and loop pad able to accept the O'Brasive Donut by Performance Abrasives. This unit weighs

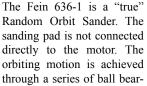


16lbs, 10" high and is powered by a 2.9amp/110 volt motor turning 1725rpm. The Hi-Per sander is great for use on solid surface, veneers and solid wood. Our video shows the sander in operation on solid surface material. This unit is available with a really neat dust collection shroud. recommend the hard pad for use on solid surface materials to provide a flatter finish and to eliminate rounding over on the edges.

P04-HiPer11 P04-HiPer11D 11" HiPer Sander 11" HiPer Sander w/ dust shroud 317.00



FEIN RANDOM ORBIT SANDER





ings mounted on a weighted eccentric shaft. Motor vibrations are completely eliminated. The majority of dust is extracted through holes in the pad. Additional ports located on the outside of the pad collect any remaining dust. Their pads are weighted and balanced to work specifically with their eccentric design. Use this tool in conjunction with the Fein Vacuums for "Dust Free" sanding. When sanding for long periods this sander does not become hot in your hands like many competitior models do. Check our website for full details.

Features include: 380watts/7500 Rpm/5/16" Stroke/3.7lbs.

FEIN TURBO II DUST COLLECTOR 1700LS



The Fein Turbo II features an automatic on-off switch. Plug your sander into the panel mounted outlet. When you turn your sander on, the vac starts automatically. When you shut your sander off, the vac continues to run for 3 seconds to clean the hose.

The Fein Turbo II is designed for heavy, continuous, industrial use. The Turbo II can handle power tools with inputs of 40 to 2000 watts (.3 to 19 amps). The powerful twostage motor offers bypass cooling. This means that if the



hose or filters become blocked, air will still cool the motor. This is not the case with most competitor models. Producing a mere 57.8 dB(A) noise level at 3.5 feet, the Fein Turbo II is one of the quietest vacs available on the market today (compare this to the Festool CT22 E at 72dB(A)). Depending on your requirements and the nature of materials you are working with, available filtering capabilities for this vacuum are, the 5 micron cloth bag, which is standard for this unit, the 1 micron pleaded filter cartridge, and the .3 HEPA filter cartridge, which are optional up grades. The vac can be used wet or dry. There is a large selection of accessories available. Other models available, check our website for details.

F01-MSF636-1 Random Orbit Sander 436.00

F01_95513

Turbo II Vacuum



SEAMING TOOLS

Seaming, like most other things, can be done a multitude of ways. If you just want to create one seam you can use a good straight edge, a few wood blocks and some packing tape. If you're serious about seaming and you want to create a flawless seam without spending the day on it you'll need the right tools. You can choose straight edges to rout

your edges or you can use our mirror seam template, both will work. Pulling the seam together is the next step and you have to decide if you want to pull and level the seam or just pull it and do you want to watch over the seam while it sets. A vacuum based clamp works best, our EZ Seam is would be good choice. If you want a continuous vacuum you can walk away from then look at the Omni Automatic Seam Setter. All the seaming options are good and the price range is vast, only you can decide what is best for your application and budget.

MIRROR SEAMING



If you want to produce flawless seams the only fool proof way is with a mirror cut. A mirror cut is done by cutting both edges of the mating material at the same time with the same fixture. Mirror seams are nothing new but making one with this template is. When you use the template your



router guide is captive in a slot holding the router steady producing a perfect seam every time! This Seaming Template makes seaming so easy. A spacer is placed between two sheets of material and the template is placed over it and clamped in place with 4 Solo Clamps. The spacer is removed and a router, fitted with a bit and template guide, is passed thru the seam creating a flawless match. The kit is available with a two flute straight bit or our new up/down Spiral Set router bit. You can produce a seam to 37" with the short seam kit. A longer model is available that cuts a seam up to 86" and is great for island tops. Stop fooling around with home made templates and seamers and start producing perfect seams.

| P1-MSK36P | Seam Kit 2 Flute straight bit | 212.00 |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|
| P1-MSK36S | Seam Kit w/ spiral bit | 245.00 |
| B08-MT96 | 96" Seam Template Only | 279.00 |
| B08-MT39 | 39" Seam Template Only | 161.00 |

VACUUM BASE SEAM CLAMPS TOOL



This new, larger area design provides for a long, solid hold on all non-porous surfaces. These clamps make gluing, clamping, leveling and aligning countertops easy so you get perfect seams every time. Clamp suctions to the counter-



top with ease; a spring clamp (not provided) supplies the "pull" between them. Surface clamping eliminates the need for draw bolts in hard-to-reach corners. They're also great as an "extra hand" when you're routing out a sink cutout. able leveling feet. The racthet handle has been Order as many as you need! 3 are suggested to do a seam. 4-1/2" diameter.

A06-VBC2

VACUUM CLAMP

69.95 pr

MODIFIED POWER GRIPS



If you're looking for something a little less expensive than auto vac clamps try these Modified Power Grips. These grips are modified glazers cups and can hold both 5/16" and ½" straight edges in place. They are compatible with the Pinske system and come packed in pairs in a systainer box for safe keeping. Modified grips are supplied with a turnbuckle for pulling seams. If you already have our non modified



grips you can quickly retrofit them with the edge holders by purchasing the retrofit kit. The non-modified grips are sold in singles and come packed in a nice plastic box.

| P02-1022 | Modified Grips (2) | 249.95 |
|----------|-----------------------|--------|
| P02-Turn | Additional Turnbuckle | 22.00 |
| W01-8088 | Non Modified Grip (1) | 69.95 |

WAVY BASE & BIT TOOLS



A popular method to seam is to use this Wavy Base & Bit. The bit has a wave grind in the edge that matches the step offset in the base. The idea is to run the base along a straight edge on one side of the seam and rotate the base to run along the second edge. If the bit has been adjusted accurately for depth the seams will match flush on top.



Adjusting the bit up or down will change the alignment of the seam. This base has been drilled for the Porter Cable 4Hole or the new Festool OF 2000 7 hole. It eliminates the need for a template guide.

| B08-810 | Wavy Base | 47.50 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| B01-85033 | Wavy Bit | 69.95 |

UNDERSCRIBE ROUTERS



The two best seamers on the market for laminate are the electric 1608U and the Pneumatic AS1. Laminate sheets are laid up overlapping. The plate of either router rides the edge of the bottom piece of laminate while the cutter passes thru the upper sheet. Both routers produce a perfect seam every time.

| J11-1608U | Electric Seamer | 199.95 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|
| J11-USBS | Base only attachment | 99.95 |
| F06-USBT | Replacement bit | 11.60 |
| B01-AS1 | Pneumatic Seamer | 269.99 |
| B01-BITAS1 | Replacement bit | 21.00 |

RATCHET SEAM SETTERS



The Ratchet Seam Setter from Abaco has been drastically changed. This new style has two bars connecting the suction pods and two adjustrelocated so you push back and forth instead of left and right. The vacuum is created by turning the top knob. This unit requires no power. The vacuum cups are 8" in diameter ensuring more than enough suction to draw sheets together. The dual action ratchet handle allows for infinite push-pull movement and the leveling feet ensures perfect alignment vertically. Two pair is usually required to pull a seam.



A02-RTS002 1 pair Ratchet Seam Setters 264,00 A02-RTS00221 2 pair Ratchet Seam Setters 499.95

SEAM LEVELERS



Also new are these leveling pods. They vacuum down with a twist of your wrist to the lower side of the seam needing leveled. An adjusting screw is turned until it makes contact

with the seam and is leveled. These are great when you are leveling long seams. Sold in sets of two.

A02-LVL001 (2) Levelers



SEAMING TOOLS

AUTOMATIC SEAM SETTER



This Seamer from Omicubed is absolutely awesome for both shop and field seams. It works much like similar units on the market but it has a couple of features that are unique that make it stand apart from the rest. It has a continuous vacuum pump as many others do but this one runs on 110 volt AC or 9 volt DC. That may not seem like a big deal but how many times have you had to run long extension cords or even run a generator to do your field seams? The second thing is that the rubber



pads are softer than most and that allows for a better seal even if the vacuum turns off. The unit has levelers on each side of the seam and the distance between the top and the underside of the seamer is great enough to get at your seam material with ease. A Specialtytools.com Exclusive! For a limited time only your VC2 comes in a custom clamshell case for easy care and accessibility. You won't find this anywhere else.

O01-6114PSSVC2 Seam Setter with auto pump 695.00

DANI SEAMING SET TOOLS



Another way to fabricate deck seams is by using the Dani Deck Seam Set. Tops can be fabricated right side up or upside down with very little effort. The first step is to ready the deck seam as usual making sure you have a good fit; next you'll apply the alignment "v" blocks near the outside edges of the deck on the largest piece of deck material using 4 - 6" Dani Clamps, centering the "v" at the joint. The blocks will be on top if your working good side up and underneath if you're working good side down. Apply the third "v"

block to the center of the deck using 2-12" clamps doubled up. Next you'll bring the joining piece of deck into place and apply the 4 nylon blocks 7" apart. Open the joint about 1/4", apply your joint adhesive and draw the joint together using the 2-8" clamps. The final step is to apply the remaining clamps to the aligning "v" blocks. It may seem a little complicated but once you try it you'll see just how easy it really is. The kit includes every thing you need to fabricate one 25" deck seam.

D02-KDS Deck Seam Kit 69.00

AIR SEAM LEVELER



Routing off excess adhesive from a seam should be done with a router. Sanding it off increases the chance of damaging the seam. The only air leveler on the market today is this unit from Beaver Tools. It feels good in your hand and does a great job. If you need an electric leveler look at our Colt model.

B01-AL1 Air Leveler 269.99 L06-20M4D Leveling Bit 29.95

CLEAR JOINING SPLINES

Sometimes a mechanical fastener is needed when fabricating a solid surface seam. When you do find the need, these clear plastic splines may be the way to go. They are the same size as a #20 wood spline.

C05-PS20 250 pcs. 46.67



BEAVER EZ-SEAM TOOLS





Beaver Tools introduced the first tooling system for solid surface that levels and draws joints, holds straight edges in place and clamps using Dani Clamps. The seaming feature of this "next generation" kit levels the seam via vacuum and rods similar to that of the Monument Parallign system. The unique feature is that it draws the seam together using Dani Clamps ensuring the proper draw pressure. The clamping "pods" can be used to hold ½" and 5/16" straight edges in place while routing. Their unique design also

allows them to hold backsplashes and edges in place using Dani Clamps. Additional accessories are in the works to make this the most versatile vacuum system on the market. The SK4 kit requires compressed air and includes 4 venturi pods. (a 3/4HP compressor works fine). The PK4 is a self-contained unit that includes a vacuum pump and four pods. Both units come neatly packed in a Systainer box for easy transport and storage.

Pulling seams





Holding edges



B01-PK4 Portable Kit (4 pods) 649.00 B01-PK2 Portable Kit (2 pods) 499.00

ELECTRIC SEAM LEVELER



This Seam Leveler is one we developed for use with our Radius Forming Kits. We've discovered it's also perfect for routing off seams on solid surface tops. It's a Bosch Colt Trimmer with a modified base and a two flute bottom cutting bit. It can be adjusted to skim off the excess adhesive perfectly and since

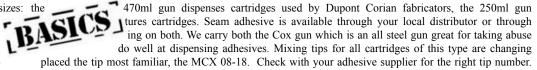
it's electric it can be used in both the shop and the field. Comes complete with router, base and bit. Additional bits sold separately.

R01-CSL L06-20M4D Colt Leveler Leveling Bit 179.95 29.95



ADHESIVE GUNS AND TIPS

Adhesive guns are available in 3 sizes: the all other manufacdispenses us. You may want to check pricand the Mixpac gun. Both guns \ industry wide. MFX 08-18 has re-



COX ADHESIVE GUN (Best Value)



This is one of the two most popular guns for dispensing 10:1 seam adhesive. The Cox is an all metal gun and actually weighs 3z less than the Mixpac. The Cox gun has infinite trigger advancement and the cartridge is seated in the gun horizontally making it a little less top heavy. Replacement parts for the Cox gun are

readily available. The Cox pneumatic guns deliver adhesive at the press of a button and feature an automatic reverse air standard.

D02-200XMR 250ml Manual Gun 119.95 D02-200BMR10 250ml Pneumatic Gun 319.95 D02-400XMR 470ml Manual Gun 119.95 D02-400BMR10 470ml Pneumatic Gun 319.95

MIXPAC ADHESIVE GUNS



This is the second of the two most popular 10:1 dispenser available. The mixpac has been around the longest add is commonly used by fabricators. The Mixpac is made of mostly plastic and if you're not careful you can strip the teeth on the plunger. If you care for it properly it will last a long time.

MIXPAC Adhesive Guns

| G05-DM200 | 250ml Manual Gun | 139.95 |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|
| C11-DM400 | 470ml Manual(Corian) | 239.95 |
| C11-DP200 | 250ml Pneumatic Gun | 299.95 |
| C11-DP400 | 470ml Pneumatic(Corian) | 399.95 |
| | | |

ACRYBOND ADHESIVE

Acrybond solid surface adhesives work well with product from all the major manufacturs of solid surface material. Acrybond has been private labeled to the solid surface market for quite some time now.

It's quite possible that the adhesives you're purchasing now are the very same product. This manufacturer produces pigments, and packages over 10,000 tubes per month and all the adhesives are made of 100% acrylic resins. Their clear adhesive is a transparent clear (crystal clear), and is superior to the translucent clears on the market today. The manufacture claims that Acrybond is the strongest adhesive available and has no harmful Phthalates. They also claim that fabricators can expect to cut approximately 15 minutes off their wait time when using their adhesives. Call our office or visit our website for cross reference charts. A 250ml cartridge will do about 45 lineal 23.00 per 250ml cartridge. 21.00 each in quantities of 10 or more,

mix and match. Cross Reference Charts are availble on our website. 2 tube minimum.

INLAY KITS TOOLS



Competition in the solid surface arena can be stiff but a creative fabricator can easily be distanced from other fabricators by creating "works of art" in their tops and inlays can do just that. The Acryline kit takes all the hassle out of creating colorful inlays in acrylic, polyes-

ters and wood. The process is really quite simple. You can view a short video clip on our website. The stone kit comes complete with one jar of resin, one jar of filler, one bag of particulate, a mixing cup and sticks. The Solid Color kit comes with 6 bottles of hardener, 6 bottles of color, caps needles and instructions. Solid color kits come in 30gr (150" x 1/4" x 1/8") & 60gr (300" $x \frac{1}{4}$ " $x \frac{1}{8}$ "). Particulated kits are 6oz and will (150" $x \frac{1}{4}$ " $x \frac{1}{8}$ ").

30gr Kit Solid Color 39.00

60gr Kit Solid Color 56.00 6oz Kit Particulated 45.00

ADHESIVE GUN (Best Price)

When you're shopping price this is probably the gun you'll choose. It's not the quality of the Cox gun but it is priced less and works well. It's a great for your installation trucks, when they go missing your loss is reduced. Dispenses 250ml cartridges.

A04-0554 250ml Adhesive Gun



50ml ADHESIVE GUN

D02-MR50 25.95 50ml Gun





TIPS AS LOW AS .77 EACH









OLD STYLE MIX TIPS

NEW STYLE MIX TIPS

MCX 08-18 and MFX 08-18 Tins

| | to rips | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Dollar Value of your order less tips | Qty | Cost per t |
| 0.00 Just ordering tips | 1-99 | .97 each |
| 0.00 Just ordering tips | 100+ | .89 each |
| 100-249 | ANY | .85 each |
| 250-749 | ANY | .81 each |
| 750 & Up | ANY | .77 each |
| | | |



MINI MXING TIPS

G05-SSSM137 Fits 50ml cartridges .65



OUADRO MIXING TIPS C04-300006 Quatro Tips .85



dard colors,

SeamlessTM Adhesives provide the fabricator with an ample pallet of colors to choose from. Color matching the correct SeamlessTM Adhesive to a branded solid surface product is supported by an extensive color match reference guide. For ease



of use, SeamlessTM Adhesives are available in 50 ml and 250 ml cartridges. Formulated as a 100% acrylic product and supported by one of the largest adhesive companies in the world, SeamlessTM Adhesives have enjoyed a long history of servicing the solid surface and stone bonding industries with high performance, high quality products. With two working times, an extensive line of colors, multiple packaging options and superior performance and quality, SeamlessTM is the right tool for the manufacture and fabrication of solid surface and stone based products.A 250ml cartridge will do about 45 lineal feet.

23.00 per 250ml cartridge. 21.00 each in quantities of 10 or more, mix and match. Cross Reference Charts available on our website. 2 tube minimum.



34.00

19.96

SAW BLADES

If you surf the Net you'll find blades the same size running in price from \$5.00 to \$50.00 and you get what you pay for. You can buy the cheap blades but the carbide is usually inferior and the body steel is light resulting in more blade changes and more blades going in the trash. Like anything else you're going to pay more for a good blade but it will last longer. The teeth will remain intact, it will stay sharp longer and it will handle many more sharpenings. The blades we carry are all of good quality more suited for the serious woodworker or professional fabricator. The grind is also very important; cutting materials with the wrong grind will shorten the life of the blade.

ATB= Alternate Top Bevel / used for cutting wood and particle board with a clean cut.

TC= Triple Chip/ used for cutting plastics and non-ferrous metal.

MTC= Modified Triple Chip / used for cutting solid surface materials.

CARBIDE TIPPED BLADES TOOLS



We now carry three lines of Carbide tipped blades, Everlast, Linbide, and Popular Tools. All three manufacturers produce a great blade for cutting a variety of materials. We've been selling blades from these



(blade of least value will be free)

manufacturers for years now with great success. Try any one, they're all guaranteed to satisfy the most discriminating fabricator. Most popular blades are listed but we carry all sizes. Check our website for a full listing of all the blades available.

130.00

130.00

| LINBIDE | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| L06-730MTC | 7"/30T x 5/8" | 39.95 | |
| L06-1040MTC | 10"/40T x 5/8" | 55.95 | |
| L06-1060MTC | 10"/60T x 5/8" | 75.95 | |
| POPULAR TOOLS | | | |
| P08-RS72524ATB | 7.25"/24T x 5/8" | 58.00 | |
| P08-GA1060ATB | 10"/60T x 5/8" | 54.00 | |
| P08-SF860MTC | 8"/60T x 5/8" | 86.00 | Purchase any 3 Popular Tools |
| P08-SF1060MTC | 10"/60T x 5/8" | 80.00 | blades and get 1 FREE. |

| P08-SF1410MTC | 14"/100T x 1" | 172.00 |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| EVERLAST | | |
| E07-DFLC7140MTC | 7.25"/40T x 5/8" | 95.55 |
| E07-DFLC22064MTC | 220mm/40T x 30mm | 135.65 |
| E07-DFLC1060MTC | 10"/60T x 5/8" | 122.60 |
| E07-DFLC30010MTC | 300mm/100T x 30mm | 190.77 |

300mm/80T x 30mm

12"/80T x 1"

TOP COAT LUBRICANT

E07-DFLC25080MTC 250mm/80TT x 30mm

P08-SF30080MTC

P08-SF1280MTC



Something that is overlooked in most shops is the need to coat saw blades. Coating them with a product like Top Coat keeps them clean and running cooler. Top Coat is a durable surface lubricant that actually treats sawblades, tables, fences, etc. It dries in seconds providing a dry slip surface that allows materials to slide effortlessly over the treated surface. It seals the surface to repel

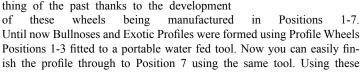
moisture reducing the risk of rust and corrosion. New fluoropolymer technology contains **NO SILICONS** or contaminating oils. Convenient aerosol spray container uses environmentally-safe propellant.

V04-TC115 TOP COAT 10.65

ITI DIAMOND PROFILE WHEELS



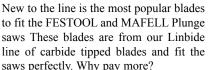
ITI Diamond Tools, a leader in Industrial Diamond Tooling, has just made finishing Natural Stone and Quartz as easy as 1-7 using hand machines. Finishing profiles by hand beyond Position 3 will soon be a thing of the past thanks to the development



SEE THE ENTIRE LINE OF ITI TOOLS ON OUR SITE

wheels eliminates hand grinding and increases accuracy of the grind.

PLUNGE SAW BLADES



to fit the FESTOOL and MAFELL Plunge saws These blades are from our Linbide line of carbide tipped blades and fit the saws perfectly. Why pay more?

| 120mm x 20mm | (Fits Mafell KSS 300) | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|
| L06-12040ATB | Universal blade ATB / 40 Teeth | |
| L06-12012 ATB | Ripping blade ATB / 12 Teeth | |
| L06-12040 TC | Laminate blade TC / 40 Teeth | |

| 160mm x 20mm (| (Fits Festool TS55, Mafell KST55) | |
|----------------|---|-------|
| L06- 16028ATB | Universal blade / ATB / 28 teeth | 30.40 |
| L06-16014ATB | Panther blade / ATB / 14 Teeth | 22.00 |
| L06-16056TC | Aluminum/plastic blade TC / 56 Teeth | 59.48 |
| L06-16048MTC | Solid surface/laminate blade MTC / 48 Teeth | 48.52 |

Fine Cut blade ATB / 40 Teeth

210mm x 30mm (Fits Festool TS75)

| L06- 21036ATB | Universal blade / ATB / 36 teeth | 38.32 |
|---------------|---|-------|
| L00- 21030A1B | Universal blade / Al B / 36 teeth | 38.32 |
| L06- 21016ATB | Panther blade / ATB / 16 Teeth | 26.00 |
| L06- 21060TC | Aluminum/plastic blade TC / 60 Teeth | 70.68 |
| L06- 21060MTC | Solid surface/laminate blade MTC / 60 Teeth | 70.68 |

Everlast Metal Cutting Blade

L06-12040ATB

I don't know about you guys but I have never seen one of these before. This blade is for cutting metals with iron in them on your chop saw! It cuts steel bars, rebar, angle iron, steel channel, flat steel, aluminum and flat stock. Cuts faster than a grinder disc and creates no sparks.

| E07-JEP1050 | 10"/50T x 5/8" | STEEL-KUT | 115.00 |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------|
| E07-JEP1260 | 12"/60T x 1" | STEEL-KUT | 151.96 |
| EA7 IED120A | 12"/90T v 1" | STEEL PHT | 16465 |

FIREHAWK DIAMOND BLADES

| Great for use on Quartz and Stone | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| D14-D58013 | 4" x .095" x 7/8 - 5/8" F* | 45.00 | |
| D14-D58012 | 4.5" x .095" x 7/8 - 5/8" F* | 50.00 | |
| D14-D58011 | 5" x .095" x 7/8 - 5/8" F* | 65.00 | |
| D14-D58014 | 7" x .095" x 7/8 - 5/8" DM | 70.00 | |
| D14-D58015 | 10" x .110 x 5/8" | 120.00 | |
| D14-D58016 | 12" x .110" x 1"-20mm | 145.00 | |
| D14-D58017 | 14" x .125" x 1"-20mm | 195.00 | |

Great for use on Track Saws





We carry a full line of Stone tools on our site. Look for blades, core drills, pads and more at www.specialtytools.com



GLUE GUNS & CAULK GUNS

Specialtytools.com offer a wide range of Glue Guns and Glue Sticks. The PRO 200 guns vary from Hobbyist to professional and the big difference, other than If you're looking for a great quality gun for a the cost, is the wattage. The wattage controls the flow rate of the glue and little less money this is it. The PRO 200 is a in turn, the amount of work — you can get done in a certain

length of time. are applying it guns are listed \ site. If there is a

Glues also vary by what you to. A few of the most popular here and there are more on our A04-0189 PRO 200 Gun 59.95

specific gun or glue you are looking for please let us know and we will see if we can get it for you.

3M GUNS AND GLUE STICKS TOOLS



These Polyguns by 3M seem to be the most popular guns we sell. If you want to see how rugged they are check out the review we did on All About Tools Live. These guns are durable, reliable and a great value. The Polygun TC is a manual gun and uses the 2" glue sticks. The glue is pushed through the gun with your thumb. The Polygun TC with Quadtrack uses 8" sticks that are ribbed. A simple push on the palm grip pushes the glue through. It's your choice on which one to buy, they're both a solid value. The tan glue is better for non porous surfaces.





| A01-3M8244 | Polygun TC |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| A01-3M3738TC | 5/8 x 2" Jet Melt 11lb. box |
| A01-3M89945Q | Ploygun TC w/Quadtrack |
| A01-3M3738Q | 5/8 x 8" Jet Melt 11lb. box Tan |

85 00 120.00 125.00

120.00

DOW CORNING 100% SILICONE



The description on silicone caulk is pretty much cut and dry. This is the same silicone product most of you are already using but we're confidentour prices are a little better. Available in case quanties only.





AXIOM TOOLS



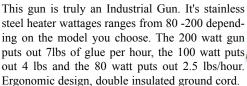
AxiomTM is an easy to apply, one component sealant that cures to a durable, flexible rubber upon exposure to atmospheric moisture. Axiom25TM was formulated for use with all solid surface materials, cultured marbles and other non-porous surfaces. Axiom25TM is a highly flexible, fast-curing, nonstaining, 100% silicon sealant. The really neat thing about this product is its ability to "absorb" the color its applied to. On a color with particulates its translucent quality seems to draw the larger particles to the surface visually. The packaging is also

great. The silicone won't blow out the back, the cap on the tip seals tight (I tried it) and if you forget to put the cap on, the tip unscrews at the tube for easy clearing. It's available in the seven colors listed below. Sorry, but there is a 6 tube minimum to purchase. Mix and match is okay as long as the total is a 6 tubes or more. Colors available are: Rose, Green, White, Beige, Blue, Charcoal, Grey and Earth. 9.95 per 10.3oz tube. 12/case

200 watt gun that uses standard 1/2" x 8" Glues Sticks. Features two stands and a removable

A04-962115 5lbs Glue Sticks (amber) 30.00

SUREBONDER



| B12-PRO9000A | 200 watt | 85.00 |
|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| B12-PR07000A | 100 watt | 49.95 |
| B12-PRO4000 | 80 watt | 19.95 |
| B12-735R0 25lbs | Glue (amber) | 90.00 |



Creating exceptional looking transitions between surfaces is now effortless. ACS offers a versatile particulated silicone for applications such as tub/shower surrounds and back splashes. In addition, there is no

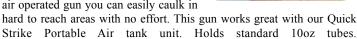
minimum quantities on standard GraniteFX silicone and custom color matching is available. Look for cross Reference Charts on our website. Price shown is for two tubes of the same color.

A03-GFX Granite FX (2 Tubes) 29.50

AIR CAULKING GUN



An air caulking gun may seem silly at first, I mean really, how hard can it be to run a caulk bead? It's not so much how hard it is it's how consistant it is. With an air operated gun you can easily caulk in



B01-725 Air Caulking Gun 35.99

COX CAULKING GUNS TOOLS



The best caulking guns I've seen are made by Cox. Their all metal construction makes them durable, they're infinite trigger advancement makes them smooth to operate and their 18:1 ratio makes them easier

to use than most others. Another neat feature is that the barrel rotates so you can change direction without turning the gun handle. The 28oz gun features are the same with exception of the ratio, It's 12:1.



D02-41004XT 10 oz Gun 27.95 D02-41002 29oz Gun 33.95





COVING TOOLS

VIRUTEX COVING ROUTER





This new Coving Router by Virutex is lightweight, easy to handle and has plenty of power. The small body of the tool allows the operator to easily use the tool with one hand and the dust collection is much better than you would think. Adjustments are much easier than other models. The tool comes in a carry case with two

bits, one 5mm (3/16") and one 10mm (13/32"). It's powered by 750w motor with electronic speed control and constant torque control for constant motor speed under load. The weight is just 3.6lbs. This tool was demonstrated on an Show episode at www.allabouttoolslive.com.

V04-FR215 Coving Router 550.00 V04-FR1740307 10mm Repl. Bit 38.00 V04-FR1740306 5mm Repl. Bit 30.00

NITTO COVING SANDER



We sell a lot of these sanders and I like to let our customers know that they are not very aggressive but they do have their place. They move in a 3/8" back and forth motion and they are great for hard to reach areas. This sander is specifically designed to sand the same radius as that produced by the Coving Router

eliminating countless hours of sanding. The Nitto sander consumes only 4 cfm at 85 psi. This sander is provided with a 6-1/2' flexible air hose and uses convenient, 4-1/2"x30' rolls of adhesive-backed sandpaper.

| H01-LS10 | Sander | 255.95 | GRITS AVAILABLE: |
|----------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------|
| H01-LS10CP | Repl. Cove Pad | 29.95 | 80, 100, 120, 150, 180 & 220 |
| P10-3MSP(Grit) | Stikit Roll | 13.95 | 00, 100, 120, 130, 100 & 220 |

COVE STRIP CLAMPS



If you've ever had to apply a cove on site you'll appreciate this little unit. Invented by a fabricator, this clamp can save hours of labor on site. The design is simple but effective: two small cups hold the unit in place while a spring-loaded pin holds just enough constant pressure to the piece to be glued. This clamp



will hold the piece in place in both a routed-in application as well as a surfacemounted one. Since all holding is done from the counter side of the splash, this clamp can be especially handy when applying a cove strip to a full height backsplash or to a splash that has already been installed.

S17-BS-20 Cove Strip Clamp Set 165.00/20 enough to do 10 feet of coving S17-BS-40 Cove Strip Clamp Set 295.00/40 enough to do 20 feet of coving

DANI DESIGNS RADIUS SANDING PADS

Here's another "long overdue idea" from Dani at Dani Designs. This pad has been modified to sand inside 3/8' radius corners to whatever flawlessly. The 6" pad has been cut back leaving the hook and loop part. Regular 6" paper fits the pad and "rolls" up the radius as it approaches. The pad sands the flat surface as it sands the radius. Great for inside radius on edges, sink area and cove back splashes. 6" No hole fits the old style Festool Sander RO150E.







BETTERLEY COVING ROUTER



This router has been specially designed to produce a perfect cove in all Solid Surface materials. This new design features a cutter that will clean the glue joints at the same time it routs the cove. It also features easy adjustability, delrin fences and is powered by a Porter Cable 3-1/4 HP router motor. A guide wheel, fitted just over the cutter, helps to eliminate accidental gouging of your backsplash. This router will follow the splash perfectly and does inside corners with ease. This router is not currently available as a base-only attachment but is sold as a complete unit. Collect about 90% of the dust with the 210D model. It hooks up to your vacuum in seconds. This unit is manufactured by Betterley Industries and comes with a bit. See the video on our site for more details.

| e | |
|----|----------|
| S | C |
| e | |
| ĺt | 9 |
| S | 10 |
| r. | |
| o | G05-210A |



G05-210D

| G05-210A | Coving Router (shown) | 825.00 |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| G05-210D | Coving Router w/ Dust collection | 955.00 |
| F06-COR68L | Replacement Bit (old style) | 36.75 |
| L06-P3870 | Replacement Bit (new style) | 59.95 |

COVE PRODUCTION BIT (Rabetting Bit) TOOLS



Countertops can be readied for cove backsplashes in minutes with this router bit designed by a fabricator in Alaska. Splashes readied with the following procedures can be coved with our Coving Router. Or check our site for a Stationary Cove Bit for pre-coving the splash before it's attached. Follow these easy steps and you'll see how fast it is. 1/2" Shank only.

Step 1: Cut a back splash piece 3-5/8" wide by the length of your top.

Step 2: Cut a 1/2" thick cove strip 7/8" wide by the length of the top.

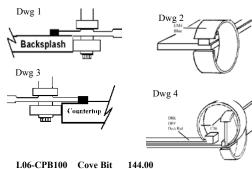
Step 3: Rout a rabbet 7/8" wide by 1/8" deep the length of the top with this new bit. (dwg 1)

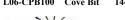
Step 4: Glue the strip to the splash using adhesive and Dani Clamps (shown) or spring clamps.(dwg 2)

Step 5: When the adhesive dries, run the back splash through the tablesaw, top against the fence, cutting through the splash and the build up. This cuts off all the excess adhesive and sizes the splash.

Step 6: Rout a rabbet 7/8" wide by 1/8" deep in the back edge of the countertop. (dwg 3)

Step 7: Using adhesive, attach the backsplash piece into the rabbet using Dani Clamps (shown) or spring clamps (dwg 4). The splash, when dry, is ready to rout with the cove router.







Avoid the ride Work safe...use the right tools

DUST CONTROL

Dust control in the workplace has always been a problem but it seems like more and more we see restrictions and fines being imposed. Shops that it be a nuisance dust or not, are opening themselves up to serious problems and generate dust and don't have dust control, whether wasn't long ago that asbestos and black lung held the spotlight. Setting up to be possible lawsuits down the road. It dustless is much cheaper than potential litigation. From simple dust collectors to entire shop systems we have a solution for your dust collection needs. Next time you enter your shop take a serious look at the air, it's the air you're breathing and it's the air your employees are breathing. If it's not clean it should be and it can be, it's your choice.

Denray Machine specializes in the manufacture of downdraft tables. They offer the largest range of standard size tables you'll find anywhere and they also build custom styles and sizes to meet your needs. A perfect example is a table that raises and lowers to allow sanding products of different heights. Denray has manufactured and distributed hundreds of tables across the US and Canada. The 7200B (the most popular model) features two cartridge filters that clean to .5 micron with a push of a button. The 7200B's are recommended for sanding Solid Surface materials while all the others are designed more for use with wood products. All the units, other than the 7200B, have a filter "blanket" just under the work surface which can be easily cleaned as needed. If a table is being used to the maximum (8-16 hrs a day), the "blanket" filters should be cleaned every day. The bottom filters should be cleaned once or twice a week. Cleaning is accomplished simply with a shop vac and a few minutes. Since the air is sucked through

and the efficiency up, look to Denray!

Model 2634B

A small table with big table features. Does the down draft table you are looking at have the features that Denray Tables have? Be sure to compare the features, and not just the prices. Buy from the manufacturer that produces tables for the large industrial shop.



- * 225 Square feet of cartridge filter media.
- * Filter that cleans to .5 micron
- * Filter is easily cleaned dropping dust into drawer for very easy removal
- * A 7" woodworkers vise is standard
- * Equipped with a 4" and 5" dust hose inlet to extract dust from other equipment so your 2634B table may serve as a small dust collector with approximately 15 gallon capacity.
- * Features rear casters for easy mobility and adjustable front legs for stability.
- * Supplied with a 115 volt receptacle and a 3/4 HP 13 amp 115 volt motor
- * Features an auxiliary solid top converting your table into a solid workbench.

D05-2634B 24" X 36" 1 Phase Only 2095.00

Model 2800

3 sizes available Height 34-1/2" Min Height 28"

Weight 310 lbs Sound Level 72 Decibels

Motor HP 1.0-TEFC 1PH

CFM 1850

Wheels 4-3" Swivel/ 2 locking

Fully self contained / Double filtration / Low maintenance / Single or Three phase / Explosive proof motors available for finishing rooms (3ph only) Top is of 3/4" MDF board with a nylon reinforced no mar rubber

D05-2800 28" x 48" 1 Phase 2595.00 D05-2872 28" x 72" 1 Phase 2995.00 D05-2896 28" x 96" 1 Phase 3845.00

Model 4800

the top of the unit and blown out the bottom there is no loss of temperature in a shop which

is especially important in cooler climates. If you're looking for a way to keep the dust down

48" x 48" Size 36" Height Min Height 29" Weight 550 lbs

Sound Level 74 Decibels Motor HP 2.0-TEFC

3400 CFM

Fully self contained / Double filtration /Low maintenance / Single or Three phase / 4 - 115v receptacles / Explosion proof motors available for finishing rooms (3ph only) Top is of 3/4" steel reinforced MDF board with a nylon reinforced no mar rubber mat.

D05-4800 48" x 48" 1 Phase 3955.00

Model 7200

Size 48" x 72" Height 36" Min Height 29" Weight 485lbs Sound Level 74 Decibels Motor HP 2.0-TEFC CFM 3400



Fully self contained / Double filtration /Low maintenance / Single or Three phase / 4 – 115v receptacles / Explosive proof motors available for finishing rooms (3ph only) Top is of 3/4" steel reinforced MDF board with a nylon reinforced no mar rubber mat.

D05-7200 48" x 72" 1 Phase 4655.00

Model 7200B

Size 48" x 72" Height 36" Min Height 30" Weight 845 lbs Sound Level 74 Decibels Motor HP 2.0-TEFC 3 PH CFM4900 free air Filter 2-13" x 27"



Fully self contained / Push button filter cleaning, dust is forced off of filters with a large impulse of compressed air / Dusts falls in a drawer which needs emptied once or twice a month. This system is best suited for sanding Solid Surface materials. The work can be accessed from all sides and the exhaust air, exiting at floor level, can be easily diverted from the operator. The top is constructed of ³/₄" MDF board with a nylon reinforced no mar rubber mat.

D05-7200B 48" x 72" 1 Phase 6265.00



DUST CONTROL

Model 9600

Size 48" x96" Max Height 36" Min Height 30" Weight 1050 lbs Sound Level 82 Decibels Motor HP 2.0-TEFC CFM 4900



See the Denray Tables demonstrated at www.allabouttoolslive.com



Fully self contained / Double filtration /Low maintenance / Single or Three phase / 4-115v receptacles / Explosion proof motors available for finishing rooms (3ph only) Top is of 3/4" MDF board with a nylon reinforced no mar rubber mat.

D05-9600 48" x 96" 1 Phase 5355.00 D05-9600B -Push Button Model Cleaning 1 Phase 8245.00

3 Phase available on all models except those noted

Model 3696 SS

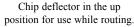
This table has a very unique feature: all of the inlet air enters the table through a long slot on each side. One side may be closed which doubles the suction on the open side, a great feature when routing or with the removal of large amounts of dust. A highlight of this unit is the chip deflector which is mounted on hinges and held in the upright position by two magnets. As a piece is being routed, the router chips hit the deflector then sucked down into the machine. The deflector can quickly be swung up into position or down out of the way. Because this machine's air enters into each side, it is great for sanding any large product: house doors, table tops, countertops, etc. It also works very well in any small parts application. The drop down edge allows edges of products to be easily sanded. The top of this table is set deep enough that counter sink bowls can be positioned inside the machine allowing unlimited access to the counter top's edges.

Size: 36" x 96", 36" tall, actual top is 27" wide; CFM 4800 after filters; sound decibles 78; comes with casters; three piece removable top sprayed with a non marring rubber. The dust chimney (pictured) is an option. The standard features of this unit are the same as in the 4896LP unit. From the top down these two units are the same.

D05-3696SS 36" x 96" 1 Phase Downdraft Table 9295.00









Chip deflector in the down position for use while sanding edges.

Model 4896LP

This model is designed to sand larger size products without the strain normally associated with very tall products. With the top in down position the height of the machine is 26" with a 12" adjustment, allowing the height to reach 38" in 30 seconds. At the push of a button, the top raises by hydraulic, with a nylon coated fabric accordion skirt sealing the opening between the machine and the top. The height may be stopped at any location between the top and bottom. This machine has the standard feature of push button cleaning with filters that clean to .05 micron.

This unit may also be built at a standard height of 25" with no height movement. Size 48" x 96"; Height 26"-38"; Weight 1000 lbs; Motor 5 HP- 3PH; Voltage 230-460-575; Sound Level 82 decibles; 4800 CFM after the filters.

D05-4896LP 48" x 96" Low Profile Table 1 Phase 9595.00

Custom sizes and applications available



Table height is adjustable from 26" - 38"



DUST CONTROL

AIR-TECH 2000



Clean the air in your shop with these clean air systems from JDS. The JDS AIR-TECH 2000 will dramatically improve the quality of the air in your shop. The Model 750 is equipped with a convenient, remote control. In addition, a variable speed control allows you to dial in your desired air flow, from a whisper quiet 200 CFM to an ultra performance 750 CFM of filtered air. This will clean the air in a 30x30x8 foot shop ten times per hour. Now you can select the air cleaning power you need, when you need it. For larger areas, our Models 8-12 and 10-16 are available. The JDS AIR-TECH 2000 systems will remove 99% of dust particles as small as five micron and 80% of the particles as small as one micron. For the removal of odors, fumes and smoke, our optional charcoal filter is available. A powerful blower motor will quietly circulate and filter the air in your shop. The JDS AIR-TECH 2000 comes to you fully assembled and ready to use with all filters included. (Just hang it up and plug it in.) No outside venting is required and existing room temperature is not affected. Their unique slide in, slide out filter system allows you to change filters quickly and easily without the use of any tools. The JDS AIR-TECH 2000 will operate most efficiently mounted to the ceiling. If a ceiling location is not convenient, a tabletop or shelf may be used. The more elevated the location, the less the air-flow will be restricted. In larger areas requiring high volume of air filtration, multiple units can be strategically placed. Call our office with your specific requirements and we'll get you the information you need. All models are made of 20 gauge pre-painted steel. J06-812 549.00

J06-750 319.00 Size: 12" x 24" x 34"

Weight: 64lbs. Motor/Blower: 1/4HP 1050 CFM: Maximum Air, 750 CFM Filtered Air, Var. Spd 200 to 750 CFM Amps, 115v, 300watts.

J06-1016 749.00

Size: 20" x 24" x 44"
Weight: 92lbs
Motor/Blower: 1/3HP 2117
CFM Maximum Air. 750 CFM
1000/1600 Filtered air, Low speed 5.2 amp,

High speed 7.4 amp, 115 volt, 780 watts.

DENRAY DUST BOOTH



Here's a totally new concept in dust collection for any fabricator. We have this booth installed on our show set and it works great. You can see it demonstrated in the archives at www. allabouttoolslive.com The booth has a dust collection wall at the back that draws the dusty air created in front of

Size: 20" x 24" x 44"

Motor/Blower: 1/3HP 1570

Size: 23.5" x 25.5" x 55"

Motor/Blower: 3/4HP 2600

CFM: Maximum Air, 2400 CFM

Filtered Air. 13.8 Amps.

CFM: Maximum Air, 800/1250 CFM

High Speed 6.2 Amps 115v, 630watts

1249.00

Filtered Air, Low Speed: 3.4 Amps,

Weight: 86lbs.

J06-2400

1100watts.

Weight: 203lbs.

it. The booth itself is a steel frame covered with a thick plastic film. The booth is bright, airy, super quiet and non-confining visually. The booth we showed was 16' wide and 13' deep. We fabricated on the show using routers and sanders, the booth was dust free the entire time. The debris that fell to the floor was blown into the wall at the end of the day for

easy clean up. I really can't explain exactly how it works but it does. The booths are available in various sizes and prices start at around \$11,295.00.00. If you'd like further details you can call our office and well get you in touch with Denray.

DUST FORCE

Powerful, portable, and ready to work for you, the Dust-Force will make your shop a cleaner, healthier, more productive environment. A forceful 1.5 hp motor provides 1,250 cfm. This is the highest performing 1.5 hp collector in the industry. (12 in. static pressure) Its compact size and powerful performance are ideal for most small shops, overall height 76". The bottom bag provides a 42 gallon capacity and the sturdy steel base with four easy gliding wheels make moving from machine to machine a breeze. The 1.5 hp motor 110/220-volt comes prewired for 110-volt. The Dust-Force includes an 11-inch steel fan, and one 5-inch intake port with 2-4 inch diameters.



To obtain ultimate performance from the JDS Dust-Force, they've added a 1 micron canister filter. The filter material is spun-bond polyester and it's surface area is more than five times greater than that of standard bags. The more surface area, the less restriction on air flow, and the greater the pulling power. Now get high efficiency and great performance at the same time. To clean the canister simply turn the handle 120 degrees and a cleaning flapper inside will shake the dust from the filter into the lower plastic bag. A support bracket is included to accomodate the additional weight of the canister. The JDS Dust-Force will dramatically improve the quality of the air in your workshop.

| J06-14040 | Dust Force | 319.00 |
|-----------|------------------|--------|
| J06-14033 | 1 Micron Bag Kit | 79.95 |
| J06-14032 | 5 Micron Bag Kit | 59.95 |
| J06-14035 | Canister Kit | 199.95 |
| J06-15003 | Accessory Kit | 49.95 |

Visit our site for other JDS Dust Collection units

LOBO CYCLONE COLLECTORS

Don't overlook the LOBO line when you're looking at machinery. LOBO Macines are well built, durable and reliable. This Cyclone Collector seperates large debris from dust safely and efficiently. Available in a 5HP single bag and a 10HP double.

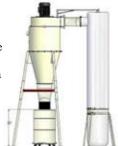
Features include:

Heavy sheet metal frame and base.

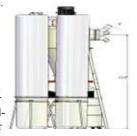
Extra large radial-fin type steel impeller for high efficiency air flow.

Heavy duty totally enclosed industrial motor for maximum air suction and extended service life. Quick release clamps are used to tighten the bags. This helps to reduce the down time, when doing maintenance.

Low sound levels help to keep the working area quiet• New designed two stage cyclones. As the "dirty" air stream enters the collector, the heavy particles are separated by cyclonic action and fall to the bottom storage bag. Then the remaining air stream including fine dust goes through the impeller dramatically increasing the life of the impeller & motor. It separates the fine dust and larger dust for more easily handling.



5HP Cyclone



10HP Cyclone

Wheel caster at bottom of drum base for portability. Check our site for full specifications on both models.

L07-DC-05STA 5HP Cyclone 1790.00

L07-DC-10STA 10HP Cyclone 3390.00

•



Visit our site for other LOBO Products

REPAIR KITS

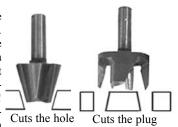
ket today can get you out of a grinder mark or scuff we've got but done right they can elimijob you just installed, take a

If you're fabricating E-Stone or solid surface you're bound to have to do a repair sooner or later. The repair tools on the marjam in a hurry if they are used right. From a mis-drilled faucet hole to a random you covered. Even scratches in E-Stone can now be repaired! Repairs aren't easy nate the need to replace a top. Next time you see a crack running through the deep breath, look though this section and choose the repair tool that's best for your application.

REPAIR PLUG SET TOOLS

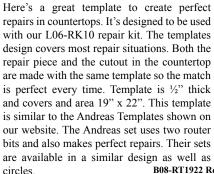


Misplaced holes and gouges can be easily repaired with this new plug set. With a router, you make a hole in the countertop with the hole cutter using a quick plunge motion. The repair is cut in a similar fashion with the plug cutter. The two mate together perfectly! Available in two cutter widths measured at the wide end. Material shown



is 1/2" thick. Also great for decorative L06-RP25 25mm Set / 15/16" 149.95 plugs of a different color. Use with the L06-RP40 $\,$ 40mm Set / 1-9/16" 199.95 Romy Clamps shown to the right.

REPAIR TEMPLATE





B08-RT1922 Repair Template 169.95 L06-RK10 Repair Kit 89.95

E-STONE REPAIR KIT



New from Dani Designs...an E-Stone restoring kit. You no longer have to be an expert stone finisher to remove scratches, grinding wheel marks, dull haze or customer scratches. This simple kit will turn you into the expert in no time. You can quickly and easily match any manufacturers original finish. This systems has successfully removed scratches as deep as those produced by a 50 grit diamond disc. Don't replace damaged tops costing thousands of dollars when you can repair them.

The system only requires a squirt water bottle and a random orbit sander. A FESTOOL sander is NOT recommended by Dani for this application. Best results are made with a Porter Cable 7336.

Kit includes:

1ea 40,20,&10 micron hook & loop diamond disc 5"

- 1 16oz Bottle of 3M Finesse-it II
- 1 160z Bottle of e-Stone Restore
- 1 160z can of Liquid Glass
- 3 Felt Polishing Pads
- 1 Medium Density H&L Backing Pad for the diamond discs
- 1 Pad Brush to clean the felt pads
- 1 Instructional DVD and a timer
- 1 Case (includes space for a Porter Cable Sander)

D02-ESRPS 560.00 E-Stone Repair Kit E03-PC7336 Porter Cable Sander 139.95

10° REPAIR KIT TOOLS



This repair kit is very similar to the Inlay & Seam Kit. The big difference is that the router bit has a 10-degree taper to it so that the repair piece you produce can't fall through the countertop. A template is needed just as for the inlay kit, but the procedure is just a little different. The template is first attached to the repair material then with the special collar removed from the template guide provided, you rout around the inside of the template saving the inside piece. Next you move Fits porter Cable Routers the template to the material being repaired, this time



flipping the template upside down before routing. This needs to be done since the repair will need to be turned over to fit into the repair. The kit comes with everything you need to get started doing repairs.

L06-RK10 Repair Kit 89.95 L06-DMP10 Repl. Bit 34.95

DELUXE REPAIR KIT



The Deluxe repair kit offers all of the above kit and more. The kit also makes repairs in an edge detail up to 1.5" thick.. A 2 flute straight bit and two additional collars are included with this kit. Detailed instructions guide you through the process. A video is available on our website showing the full

109.95

L06-RK10D Deluxe Repair Kit ROMY HOLD DOWN CLAMPS TOOLS

During an episode of all about tools live Ken and I realized just how difficult it can be to hold a router in place while making repairs, especially when the repair is needed near the back of a countertop. Theses clamps were originally designed for sink installation but they work great in this application as well. The set of 6 clamps are more than enough to hold a router, a template or a straight edge in



place. Simply hot glue them in place and snug up with the thumbscrew.

S17-RHDC Romy Hold Down Set 59.95



INLAY, SEAM & REPAIR KITS

This is a neat little guide kit to produce perfect irregular seams or inlays in solid surface materials. You simply make a template if 1/2" material of the seam or inlay you want to produce. Place the template on the material you want to cut. Then, with a special collar installed on the template guide provided, you rout around the inside of your pattern throwing the inside away. You then move your template to another piece of material, remove the collar from the template guide, and rout inside the template again, this time saving the inside cut. That inside cut drops into the first cut producing a perfect match. The inlay kit is available with a 1/8" dia. -1/4" depth of cut. 1/4" dia.-3/4" depth of cut or a 1/2" dia. 1-1/4" depth of cut.

| L06-IK260 | 1/4" Inlay Kit | 59.95 | REPL. BIT | L06260S | 19.95 |
|-----------|----------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|
| L06-IK520 | 1/2" Inlay Kit | 69.95 | REPL. BIT | L06520S | 26.00 |
| L06-IK125 | 1/8" Inlay Kit | 39.95 | REPL. BIT | F06125S | 16.00 |



SINKS AND SETTERS

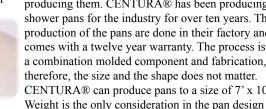




CENTURA® kitchen and lavatory bowls are designed to provide beauty and durability for your customer's dream home.

Their kitchen bowls are available in white and bone. Many matrix colors are available in

select bowl styles - light colors and small particulate only. Their lavatory bowls are available in all standard solid colors. Many matrix colors are available



SINK SANDER



It's never been easier to sand and finish bowls. Another first from Dani Designs is this 3.5" diameter radius-sanding pad designed for use on the Dual Action random orbit sander. This pad holds a 3.5" sanding pad but its diameter at the radius is just 2-5/8" allowing you to sand in the smallest



of areas. The Dual Action sander is air operated and has a 105-degree head making it easy to get down in the bowl. The sander turns at 15,000 rpm with a 1/8" orbit and has a Hook & Loop pad. This new pad has an M4 arbor and only fits the Dual Action sander The Dual Action Package includes one each of the items listed:

| B01-575B | 120 Degree Sander | 199.99 |
|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| D02-M3RS | Radius Pad | 25.95 |
| P04-3H030NH | 3.5" 30 Mic Discs/50 | 17.00 |
| P04-3H060NH | 3.5" 60 Mic Disc/50 | 17.00 |
| P04-74473 | 3.5" Maroon Pad/10 | 9.00 |

B01-DAP Dual Action Package 249.95 Contains all of the above

UNDERMOUNT SINK SETTER

Talk about a gadget that really works! This is one that made me smile. Its a rail you mount onto the top of your sink cabinet before you



install the top. Simply adjust the Sink Setter (20" to 26") and attach it to the front and back rail of the sink base. Set the sink on top of the top and install the countertop. You turn the leveling screws which lift the sink into place; it's that simple. Sold in pairs they're cheap at twice the price. A full range of Sink Setters are now available including one for offset sinks.

P12-SS94 Sink Setter Brackets 27.95 per pair

BRASS GROMMETS

A simple item that's hard to find: these press-in grommets are solid brass. They're designed to accept a 10-32 screw and the overall length is 1/4". Uses 1/4" starter hole in the top.

E08-250BR

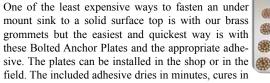
21.00/100

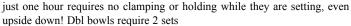


Dishwasher Installation

C04-K5E Natural Materials

SINK UNDERMOUNTERS





C04-K4E **Natural Materials DISHWASHER CLIPS**

Sink Installation

C04-K4SS Man Made Materials 12.00

C04-F1T38 Clips .75ea 62.00/100 C04-F1T38C Clips C04-633 Gel Epoxy 4.50ea

12.00



12.50

CENTURA® Shower Pans offer the fabricator the ability to sell shower pans without the hassle of producing them. CENTURA® has been producing shower pans for the industry for over ten years. The production of the pans are done in their factory and comes with a twelve year warranty. The process is a combination molded component and fabrication, therefore, the size and the shape does not matter. CENTURA® can produce pans to a size of 7' x 10'.

and CENTURA® has a lightweight formulation available to help overcome that issue. Shower pans can be produced in all our standard colors (except Strata series), custom colors, your own color and even competitors colors.

Don't pass on shower pan sales because of fabrication time and only having set sizes available. Let us provide you with the best shower pan at the

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS



These sinks are of the finest heavy gauge stainless steel with 10% nickel to assure supreme quality and craftsmanship in every model. The manufactures hand polishing process creates sinks that are both elegant and remarkably resistant to scratches and stains. These sinks are ISO

Certified for consistent quality and backed by over 75 years of manufacturing expertise. All these sinks are manufactured from the finest stainless rolled sheets, 18/10 chrome-nickel composition, produced by the best metallurgical engineers in the world. All sinks are hand polished with a brush finish -- thus enhancing the stainless steel and adding lasting beauty and elegance to any kitchen. Each sink is guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for the lifetime of the sink. Prices start around 80.00 Check our site or call our office for details.

ROMY CLAMPS TOOLS



Another really neat fabricator innovation, these clamps line your sink up and clamp it in place during fabrication. The clamps themselves are made of a special polypropylene that adheres to hot melt glues but not to joint adhesive. The idea is to set the clamps around the bowl for placement and hot



melt them in. Remove the bowl, apply joint adhesive and replace the bowl using the clamps for alignment. Snug up the thumb screw and you're done. When the adhesive sets you simply knock off the Romy Clamps and they're ready for the next job. The set includes 16 clamps enough to set one double bowl sink or two vanity bowls. S17-RSC Romy Sink Clamp Set

PEEL'N STICK SINK CLIPS



Yep, you're reading right...PEEL 'N STICK. These sink clips are so cool and so easy and they hold like crazy. John actually made a swing out of a piece of solid surface, some chain and four of these clips on the set of All About Tools Live. They are fast and



easy, simply clean the surface of stone, e-stone or solid surface with the included primer, peel off the backing and stick it to the surface. Apply silicone adhesive or epoxy to the sink and clamp immediately. The clamps cure stonger with age. Four clips will set a small bowl and eight are recommended for a double bowl. The Single Pack includes 6 each: stud base, clip and wing nut and one Primer Tube. The bulk pack includes 100 each: stud base, clip and wing nut and 20 Primer Tubes.



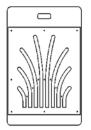
P12-PNBULK **Bulk Pack** 199.00 P12-PNSPAK Single Pack 13.75

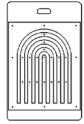
TEMPLATES

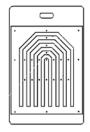
ALUMINUM DRAINBOARD TEMPLATES

Our premium DRAIN BOARD TEMPLATES have been offered exclusively in this catalog and we have received a lot of favorable comments from our customers. The aluminum faced bonded to a tapered PVC base and combines the eye appeal of continuous flowing lines with a tough, easy to use shop tool. A 1" template guide and a 3/4" radius drain board bit provide more uniform spacing and easier finishing. Three designs can be produced using the templates below. A fourth design, (not shown), can be produced by combining the outside ring of the raceway with the wild grass. The TEMPKITs includes a 1" template guide and a 3/4" bit. The routed size is approx. 15.5" x 21.5".

C01-TEMPKIT1 P03-DBT1 Wildgrass AL 295.00 325.00 P03-DBT2 Raceway AL 295.00 C01-TEMPKIT2 325.00 P03-DBT3 Horseshoe AL 295.00 C01-TEMPKIT3 325.00 L06-TG1 1" Guide L06-DC38 3/4" Bit 36.95







HORSESHOE



WILDGRASS COMBINED

WILDGRASS

RACEWAY

LEXAN DRAINBOARD TEMPLATES

This Lexan template set has many of the same features as the aluminum set including the drainage taper and ease of use. Although the designs are similar, a close look shows you that the aluminum set produces a more intricate design, however, this set is a little less expensive. This set requires the use of a 3/4" template guide and a 5/8" bit. The routed size is approx. 15.5" x 21.5" TEMPKIT include the template, a 3/4"guide and a 5/8" drainboard bit.

P03-DT59 Horseshoe LX 219.00 P03-DT51 Raceway-LX 219.00 P03-DT70 Wild Weed-LX 219.00 L06-TG34 3/4" Guide 12.95 L06-DC28 5/8" Bit

P03-TEMPKIT4 255.00 P03-TEMPKIT5 255.00 P03-TEMPKIT6 255.00 36.95



RACEWAY





WILDWEED

HORSESHOE



This adjustable Template from Router-Ease was designed for making sink, stove and other cutouts. The kit comes with four aluminum extrusions that slide back and forth and lock to create the desired cutout. A base plate is included to fit your router (please specify). Cutouts from 1"x1" to 36" x 44"

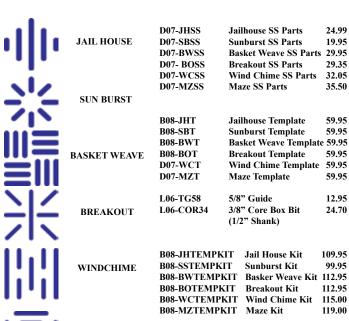
can easily be made using this tool. The original Router-Ease Tool can be seen on our website. It differs in that it has a front drop on it allowing for clamping and measuring of your cutouts. A set of 4 radius 1-1/2" corners to do sink cutouts are available but sold seperately.

R07- CTCUST B08-RC1

Cutout Tool 4 Corner Pcs 140.00 99.95

3/8" PAN TRIVETS

Hot Rods or Pan Trivets are used as a barrier between a hot pan and a solid surface top. A template is used in conjunction with a template guide and a 3/8" core box bit to rout a light groove in the countertop for the rods to rest in. Routing in for the rods can be done in just a few minutes. The Stainless Steel rods can be left loose in the groove or glued in place with silicon. The dimensions of the finished rod pattern is approximately 8" x 8". The Tempkits include one Template, one 3/8" Core Box Bit, 5/8" Template Guide and one set of rods. The pattern left in the countertop when the rods are not in place looks like a decorative pattern cut in the top. The overall size of each Template is 13" x 13". If you have a specific pattern in mind, call our office and we'll get you a quote on the template. This product was reviewed on an episode of All About Tools Live. You can view this show and others in the archives at www.allabouttoolslive.com.



CORNER TEMPLATE



So many people ask me for some sort of template to radius corners on tops so we decided to go ahead and make one. This three piece template covers inside corners from 1" to 4.5" and outside corners from 1" to 8". The template is easily clamped in place to create any of the 20 possible corners. It is designed to be used with a top bearing bit but a template guide will work

MAZE



as well. Made of 1/2" Phenolic 28"x28". B08-CT28 Corner Template 219.00

3M Heat Conductive Tape

There's not a whole lot to say about this heat conductive tape from 3M other than it's required by almost all the solid surface manufactures. Check your manual for specifics but up to three layers of this tape may be required around a cooktop.



A01-3M425 3M Heat Conductive Heat Tape 180' roll 39.95



FORMING EQUIPMENT

CLAM SHELL OVENS



These ovens are designed to heat materials quickly and uniformly. Lower emitters with a high watt density raise the temperature quickly without overheating the material as in conventional oven methods. Cycling turns emitters on and off at fixed intervals allowing a soaking effect through the material. The hood demonstrates the new 6" x 72" Strip Oven design allows for easy access to the material while a view window on the front



Ken, one of the hosts of all about tools live offered by specialtytools.com

allows for checking of the materials without heat loss. A test piece of 1/2" thick Solid Surface material was brought up to forming temperature in 20 minutes. (Stands not included on the strip ovens)

Lead time on these units are 8 weeks so plan ahead. Sizes shown are maximum sheet sizes to be formed. Sixes shown are heated areas.

S07-2898 32"x 98" Oven 4,890.00 S07-28150 32"x 150" Oven 5,890.00

S07-6144 6"x 144" Oven 2,500.00 S07-6726 6"x 72" Oven 1,650.00



This oven is the only one that opens to expose your sheet for easy removal.

RADIUS CLAMP KIT

Forming large radius pieces is a snap with these Portable Radius Clamps. Simply lay out your arch on a piece of plywood and place the clamps on the arch. Screw the clamps in place and you're ready to form a heated piece of material. Two pieces of



steel plate act as a heat sink and help to form a flawless radius. The clamps are material is then placed in the molds and quickly tightened with a portable drill. The kit includes 6 clamps and two 48" steel plates. This method of forming an arch was demonstrated on an episode a portable drill. The molds can be stacked to of All About Tools Live. You can view the archive on this show and others at form material from 1" to 6" high. This setup R06-ACK Radius Clamp Kit 275.00

www.allabouttoolslive.com.

IRREGULAR SHAPE CLAMP 19915

When you're looking for a way to form a piece of solid surface to a shape you can do it with one of these Sidewinder Templates. Once shaped you can screw it to a table and use it as a form. Place your heated material next to the Sidewinder, place a second Sidewinder next to the material "sandwiching" it between the two



and clamp with 2" Spring Clamps (not included). Sold in pairs in four different lengths. This method of forming an arch was demonstrated on an episode of All About Tools Live. You can view the archive on this show and others at RADIUS LEVELER www.allabouttoolslive.com.

| J04-SW3 | 37" Unit | 95.95 |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| J04-SW6 | 67" Unit | 146.95 |
| J04-SW10 | 107" Unit | 235.95 |
| J04-SW10 | 127" Unit | 278.95 |

OVE GLOVES



For handling Hot Solid Surface out of the oven we've found the Ove Glove to be the best. It's fingered design allows for easy handling in and out of the oven. You can easily handle material to 400 degrees. Sold in pairs.



A13-OGLOVE Ove Gloves 39.95

FORM RITE THERMAL FORMER WAR

We've been selling this oven for years now and everybody seems to love it. It's great for small jobs as well as large. Thermal forming is something that once you are set up for it, you'll do it all the time. This Thermal Forming Oven from Align-Rite forms Solid Surface, Laminates



and Acrylics with ease. Open ends provide for pass-through heading of long strips. These units can also be butted end to end. Temperature control from 00 - 400° maintains a 1% range after optimum temperature is reached. The portable design makes it great for the jobsite. Each end has an opening is 4" x 6", maximum width is 6" of material. Materials can be stacked. (Stands not included) A06-ASYRF72 72" Oven

HOT BOX CUBE OVEN



A specialtytools.com exclusive! At the suggestion of a customer, this portable oven was designed by our staff to heat and form small radius pieces of solid surface materials. You can heat pieces up to 9" wide and 13" long. You can take a long piece and pass it thru the oven and heat just the area being radiused. Small heated pieces can be taken to our new Radius Kit (below) for shaping into radius pieces from 1" to 6". For larger radius pieces you can use our new Radius

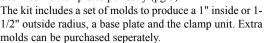


Clamping system (below). This oven requires 110 volt and is totally portable. A removable sliding tray holds small pieces for easy loading and unloading. Overall size is 12" x 12" x 14". S07-HRO Cube Oven 599.95

RADIUS FORMING KIT



We've got just the thing for forming radius corners from 1" to 6". The radius two piece "molds" are placed in a unique clamp. Heated pressed to shape by closing the clamp with is great for premanufacturing radius pieces for all you countertop jobs. The radius pieces match the radius dimensions of the Perfect Seam corner templates perfectly (pg 5)



\$199.95 J11-RSK Radius Starter Kit B08-RS2 1.5" IS /2" OS Radius Set \$99.95 B08-RS3 2" IS / 2.5" OS Radius Set \$99.95 2.5" IS / 3" OS Radius Set B08-RS4 \$99.95

Other sizes available to 6"



Once you've formed your radius piece it can be trimmed off flush with the mold with our new Radius Surface Leveler. It indexes the material and follows the shape easily. The radius can then be trimmed to

length with our small trimmer and a bottom bearing bit. The pieces come out ready to install and they are the same every time. The Surface Leveler is a Bosch Colt Trimmer with a modified base. You can order the trimmer with base seperately or you can order a complete kit that includes the Radius Forming kit shown above and the trimmer.

J11-RSKD Deluxe Radius Starter Kit 369.95 R01-CSL **Colt Surface Leveler** 179.95





FORMING EQUIPMENT

QUARTZ HEATERS

For portability or building your own unit, we offer Quartz heaters in 6" widths and 4',6',8' and 12' lengths. Widths stated are heated

| S07-QH4 | 110/230 30A | 6" X 48" | 495.00 |
|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| S07-QH6 | 208/230 40A | 6" X 72" | 545.00 |
| S07-QH8 | 208/230 40A | 6" X 96" | 595.00 |
| S07-QH12 | 208/230 40A | 6" X 144" | 695.00 |

COVING TUBE



This unit is for forming radius backsplashes. The Stainless Steel tube is 157" long and .0520 in diameter. Heat control, insulators and Tempilstik are provided with this unit and it requires 110V power. The countertop is laid color side down on the tube and, when heated, the backsplash is bent down. A drawing is included for building the bar into a convenient table for coving countertops. Unit includes temp control and tube insulators.

S07-CT157 157" TUBE 695.00 Ships common carrier

SLOT FORMER

The demand has been to produce the 180 degree wrap quickly, more efficiently and to wrap all the way around with but one seam on the backside. To this end, the R.A. MacDonald company has designed the Model SF-12 and Model SF-6. This is the quickest, easiest and least expensive method of obtaining a full wrap around. You can bend all formable high pressure laminates from the thicker countertop



grades to the thinner cabinet grades. Both the 6' and 12' model are adjustable from 6" down to 3/4" diameter, 180 degree rolled edge. A standard 90 degree can also be produced. The Model SF-12 has the ability to be divided at the center, creating two 6' workstations. The average heating, forming, pressure cycle is approximately 60 seconds. All units are 208/240V 1 phase, 40 amp.

| S07-SF12 | 12' MODEL | 3895.00 |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| S07-SF6 | 6' MODEL | 2895.00 |

MULTIVAC FORMER



R.A.MacDonald has just put Vacuum Forming in your price range. All three sizes are designed for high production or custom forming of film or sheet goods into 3 dimensional shapes. Now anyone can form decorative films over core structures to produce beautiful doors, carvings, panels, etc. Thicker materials can also be heated and formed over molds to produce signs, aircraft components, tote trays and more! MULTIVAC can also be used for skin and blister packaging. MULTIVAC heats materials to be formed with quick heating quartz tubes. At just the right time, a rotary vacuum pumps literally sucks the material right to the sub structure picking up the slightest detail. The MULTIVAC is available in the three sizes listed below and comes complete with a one year guarantee and instructions to get you started forming. Call our office for more complete literature!

| S07-VF24 | 23-1/2" x 46" | 208/230 45A1P | 7495.00 |
|----------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| S07-VF44 | 48-1/2" x 46" | 208/230 50A3P | 11995.00 |
| S07-VF46 | 48-1/2" x 78" | 208/230 75A3P | 15995.00 |
| S07-VF48 | 46-1/2" x 102" | 208/230 100A3P | 19995.00 |

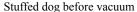
VACUUM PRESSING SYSTEMS FOOLS



You may be wondering why we're showing a picture of a stuffed dog with the life sucked out of him. Well it's like this. Vacuum pressing is a difficult process to show in so little space we thought we'd get your attention by showing you a couple of still shots from our show on vacuum forming. (Ken wanted to use a real dog).

Vacuum veneering and laminating can be very rewarding for the professional and serious woodworker. It applies 1800 lbs/sq.ft of even and uniform pressure so that laminates and veneers are pressed without concern for bubbles or voids. Eliminate the use of contact cements and use yellow, white or urea glues for superior results. Curved work does not require a mating top form that can be very difficult and time consuming to make. Just make the base form and let the top of the bag conform to your curve for perfect results every time. High-end furniture and cabinets are easily within reach of all skill levels. Choose between an electric or an air-powered system. All of the systems and their accessories can be seen our our site in the Woodworking section. Prices start as low as 293.00







Stuffed dog after vacuum

Don't miss the laughs when Ken and John attempt to demonstrate all the most popular tools in the Industry. The fun starts Tuesday evenings at 9PM EST but you can enjoy the archived issues at your leisure. www.allabouttoolslive.com



CLEANING AND POLISHING

RAGS & WIPES

Rags and Wipes are always needed around the shop. You can bring them from home but you have to be careful about contaminates. Our rags can be ordered new or used, all first quality and all have been cleaned and sanitized.



| B03-STC25 |
|-----------|
| B03-STC50 |
| B03-WKN25 |
| B03-WKN50 |
| B03-WP25 |
| B03-WP50 |

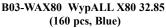


92.85

35.71

71.42

B03-WAX60 WypALL X60 65.00 (12 packs/912pcs total, Blue)





B03-DPWX60 WypALL X60 65.71 (Disposable, Lint Free, White 912 pcs)





Plexus® was developed for use in the aviation industry specifically for cleaning and protecting aircraft windshields and painted surfaces. As Plexus became more and more popular, people quickly discovered it could be used on a limitless variety of plastic surfaces. Since then, Plexus has continued to grow in popularity, and today it is recognized as the most effec tive plastic cleaner, protectant and polisher on the market. Computers, Aquariums, Spas, Tubs, Acrylic, Showers, Solid-Surface Countertops, Greenhouses, Windows, Mirrors, Picture Frames, Artwork-

and more. P15-Plexus13 13oz Plexus 14.95

STONE CARE PRODUCTS

Black Diamond Stoneworks was founded in 1997 with the simple belief that quality, value, and performance never go out of style. We carry their entire line and a few items are listed below.

| B09-00102 | Stone Sealant / 12 Pints | 99.95 |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| B09-00204 | Daily Stone Wash / Quart | 9.95 |
| B09-00302 | Daily Stone Wash / Gallon | 17.95 |
| B09-00206 | Intensive Cleaner / Quart | 12.95 |
| B09-00208 | Color Enhancer / Quart | 30.95 |









Protect All Quick Shine Plus is the ultimate cleaning and polishing product for the home and office. It is specifically formulated to clean, polish, wax and treat hundreds of surfaces quickly, easily, and effectively. Quick Shine Plus' non-abrasive formula is safe for use on even the most delicate surfaces and is recommended for use on all types of solid surface counter top materials such as Avonite®, Corian®, Fountain Head®, Gibraltar®, Surell®, as well as tile, Formica®, marble and more!



| 3-61006 | 6oz Aerosol | 6.00ea | 5.40/12 |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 3-61015 | 13.5oz Aerosol | 10.00ea | 9.00/12 |
| 3-61016 | 16oz Trigger | 13.00ea | 11.70/1 |
| 3-61010 | 1 gallon | 52.00ea | 48.00/4 |

BOSS PADS

The BOSS pad is an amazing find for cleaning and polishing solid surface and many other things. The pads can be used on the fabricators side to achieve and even higher gloss finish than white scotchbright. More importantly, put into the hands of a home owner and it can be used for cleaning their tops and just about anything else in their



home. (The BOSS pad will not scratch even the most sensitive surfaces). They come in standard size of 6x9". The BOSS pad is able to clean any surface with just the use of soap and water and you'll will be amazed at the results. If you wish to use your chemicals feel free, they won't hurt The BOSS at all. In fact you'll use about 1/4 the amount of chemical to achieve the same cleaning result. Below you will find a list of some of the surfaces we have safely cleaned with The BOSS pad: Solid surfaces, cultured marble, plastic laminates, stainless steel, faucets and handles, porcelain, automobile exteriors, linolium, granite, marble, painted surfaces, plexi-glass, tile, boats, cabinets, wood, gold plating, brass, fiberglass, ceramic cooktops, and more...

> A11-11010 BOSS PAD 2.50ea 25+ 2.25ea 50+ 2.00ea

APRONS AND SLEEVES

Aprons are aprons, not much to describe here. This is a one size fits all product that works well in any shop. The Abaco Stonemason Sleeves fit snugly around the wrist and upper sleeve area to prevent clothes from getting soaked during wet grinding.

- •The Abaco Stonemason Apron is made of high quality nylon.
- The Velcro strips designed for holding your polishing pads
- •The waterproof pockets for holding all valuables.

·Strong clip with an adjustable straps made to fit all sizes

A02-APR001 Stonemason Apron 19.95 A02-SLV002 Stonemason Sleeves 24.30





PVC BOOTS



These PVC Working boots are waterproof and come with a cinch strap to help prevent debris from going down your boot while working. Available in men's sizes 9, 10 & 11

D15-PVC9 Size 9 Boots 19.99 D15-PVC10 Size 10 Boots 19.99 D15-PVC11 Size 11 Boots 19.99





M ABRASIVES

When you're looking for abrasives it's important that you know what you are sanding and what order to get the right that we carry both Grit is described in several

finish you want to achieve in paper for the job. You'll notice and Micron paper. Cut media

ways; two of them are grit and micron.

When you purchase grit paper you are guaranteed that the majority of the grit size is the same but it may have contaminates in higher grits. These contaminates could cause swirl marks in your work. Microns on the other hand are guaranteed to be the same across the disc making for a more even finish. Micron is usually used when working with solid surface products. As you look through the catalog you will see that we carry a wide variety of finishing solutions. If you have any questions on specific products or applications feel free to call our office.

Abrasives Once you've decided on a sander you'll

need high quality abrasives to go with it. Add your name to the list of fabricators saving hundreds in our Abrasives 20 program. Members enjoy a 20% discount off our single box price on 3M, and Klingspor abrasives for one full

year from date of entry and just \$25.00 gets you started. In most cases the savings on your first order will pay for your membership.

> **JOIN TODAY AND SAVE 20%** ON YOUR SANDPAPER ORDER

3M TRIZACT TOOLS



I never really had much to say about Trizact, maybe it was because I really didn't understand it. I recently had an opportunity to test Trizact on a dark Formica solid surface product and the results were amazing. Out of four sanding products tested Trizact produced the best finish hands down. On dark colors Trizact is really the way to go. You can view our finishing video in the archives at www.allabouttoolslive. com



3M's unique Trizact film abrasive can help you generate a superior finish on Solid Surface materials with fewer steps than other abrasives. Trizact film consists of pyramids containing micron material. As the abrasive is used, the tops of the pyramids are worn away exposing fresh abrasive ensuring a consistent cut rate through the life of the product. Advantages include: time savings, fewer processing steps, higher gloss level possible, longer abrasive life, more effective surface leveling and eliminates the use of compounds and buffing steps. Trizact is available in the new Hookit II pattern by 3M. The use of the Hookit II on a standard Hook and Loop pad requires the purchase a conversion pad to go from Hookit II to Hook & Loop. We suggest that you purchase one for every grit of Trizact you order. These pads are re-usable. Finish your top to 100 micron and use the following film grades to achieve the finish desired.

Matte = Trizact Green then Blue using a water mist Semi-Gloss = Trizact Green, blue, then Orange using a water mist on the Green and Blue

High Gloss = Trizact Green, Blue, Orange, then White using a water mist on all colors.

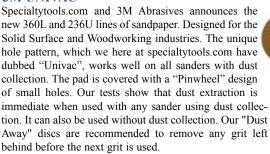


5" HOOKIT II TRIZACT FILM

Qty Prices are in same Color Only

| PART# | Grade | Color | 1-24 Discs | 25-49 Discs | 50+ Discs |
|------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| A01-3MH268XA355N | H A35 | Green | 1.94 | 1.75 | 1.67 |
| A01-3MH268XA105N | H A-10 | Blue | 1.94 | 1.75 | 1.67 |
| A01-3MH268XA055N | H A-5 | Orange | 1.94 | 1.75 | 1.67 |
| A01-3MH568XA0N5N | H none | White | 3.57 | 3.21 | 3.05 |

3M UNIVAC





The 236U is an aluminum oxide product on "C" weight paper and has been designed to be used in dry applications. Grits are available from P120-P600. 50pc Pacs

The 360L is also an aluminum oxide product but it's purple in color and is bonded to a film, not paper backing, enabling it to be used wet or dry. This disc uses high end aluminum oxide. This abrasive is screened and blown so the end result is a more uniform product. Grits are available from P220-P1000. 100 pc Pacs

UNIVAC H&L "C" Weight **Dry Applications**



| PART# | GRIT | DIA | # PCS | PRICE |
|-------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| A01-3MH236U1005UV | 100 | 5" | 50 | 31.15 |
| A01-3MH236U1505UV | 150 | 5" | 50 | 31.15 |
| A01-3MH236U2205UV | 220 | 5" | 50 | 31.15 |
| A01-3MH236U4005UV | 400 | 5" | 50 | 31.15 |
| A01-3MH236U1006UV | 100 | 6" | 50 | 41.80 |
| A01-3MH236U1506UV | 150 | 6" | 50 | 41.80 |
| A01-3MH236U2206UV | 220 | 6" | 50 | 41.80 |
| A01-3MH236U4006UV | 400 | 6'' | 50 | 41.80 |

6" HOOKIT II TRIZACT FILM

Qty Prices are in same Color Only

| PART# | Grade | Color | 1-24 Discs | 25-49 Discs | 50+ Discs |
|-------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| A01-3MH268XA356N | H A35 | Green | 2.61 | 2.48 | 2.35 |
| A01-3MH268XA106N | H A-10 | Blue | 2.61 | 2.48 | 2.35 |
| A01-3MH268XA056NI | H A-5 | Orange | 2.61 | 2.48 | 2.35 |
| A01-3MH568XA0N6N | H none | White | 4.99 | 4.49 | 4.26 |

8" HOOKIT II TRIZACT FILM

Qty Prices are in same Color Only

| PART# | Grade | Color | 1-24 Discs | 25-49 Discs | 50+ Discs |
|------------------|-------|--------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| A01-3M268XA358NH | A35 | Green | 4.87 | 4.38 | 4.16 |
| A01-3M268XA108NH | A-10 | Blue | 4.87 | 4.38 | 4.16 |
| A01-3M268XA058NH | A-5 | Orange | 4.87 | 4.38 | 4.16 |
| A01-3M568XA0N8NH | none | White | 8.72 | 8.13 | 7.72 |

UNIVAC H&L FILM BACKED Wet/Dry Applications

PCS

| A01-3MH360L2205UV | 220 | 5" | 100 | 58.20 |
|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| A01-3MH360L4005UV | 400 | 5" | 100 | 58.20 |
| A01-3MH360L6005UV | 600 | 5" | 100 | 58.20 |
| A01-3MH360L10005UV | 1000 | 5" | 100 | 58.20 |
| | | | | |
| A01-3MH360L2206UV | 220 | 6" | 100 | 81.97 |
| A01-3MH360L4006UV | 400 | 6'' | 100 | 81.97 |
| A01-3MH360L6006UV | 600 | 6" | 100 | 81.97 |
| A01-3MH360L10006UV | 1000 | 6" | 100 | 81.97 |

PRICE

PART#

WOODWORKING



3M ABRASIVES

3M MICRON & TRIZACT DISCS

PART#

PART#



5" PSA FILM

Qty Prices in same Micron Only

Pressure Sensitive No Holes 25 pc box

| 6" I | PSA | FILM |
|------|-----|------|
| | | |

Qty Prices in same Micron Only Pressure Sensitive No Holes 25 pc box

| PART# | Micron | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+ Bxs | PART# |
|------------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|
| A01-3M268L1005NH | 100 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 | A01-3M268L1006NH |
| A01-3M268L0805NH | 80 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 | A01-3M268L0806NH |
| A01-3M268L0605NH | 60 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 | A01-3M268L0606NH |
| A01-3M268L0305NH | 30 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 | A01-3M268L0306NH |

| 100 01 | 10170 | 1 | A01-510120 |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|
| 7.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 | A01-3M20 |
| 7.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 | A01-3M20 |
| 7.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 | A01-3M20 |
| | | | |

| PART# | Micron | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+ Bxs |
|------------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|
| A01-3M268L1006NH | 100 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3M268L0806NH | 80 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3M268L0606NH | 60 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3M268L0306NH | 30 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3M268L0156NH | 15 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |

5" H&L FILM

Qty Prices in same Micron Only

Hook & Loop 5 Holes 25 pc box

| PART# | Micron | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+ Bxs |
|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|
| A01-3MH268L10055H | 100 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 |
| A01-3MH268L08055H | 80 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 |
| A01-3MH268L06055H | 60 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 |
| A01-3MH268L03055H | 30 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 |
| A01-3M268L0115NH | 15 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 |

6" H&L FILM

Qty Prices in same Micron Only

Festool Hole Pattern

9 Holes 25 pc box 1-8 Bxs

Micron

| NH | 15 | 17.50 bx | 15.7 |
|----|----|----------|-------|
| | | 5" H Q.I | TII M |

Qty Prices in same Micron Only

Hook & Loop 8 Holes 25 pc box

| A01-3MHF268L10069H | 100 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 | |
|--------------------|-----|----------|-------|-------|--|
| A01-3MHF268L08069H | 80 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 | |
| A01-3MHF268L06069H | 60 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 | |
| A01-3MHF268L03069H | 30 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 | |
| A01-3MHF268L01569H | 15 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 | |

9-19 Bxs

20+ Bxs

20+ Pcs

5-19 Pcs

| PART# | Micron | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+ Bxs |
|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|
| A01-3MH268L10058H | 100 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 |
| A01-3MH268L08058H | 80 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 |
| A01-3MH268L06058H | 60 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 |
| A01-3MH268L03058H | 30 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 |
| A01-3M268L0115NH | 15 | 17.50 bx | 15.75 | 14.96 |

6" H&L FILM

Qty Prices in same Micron Only

Fein Hole Pattern

8 Holes 25 pc box

| | 8" I | 1&1 | L FI | LM | |
|-----|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Qty | Prices | in sa | me Mi | icron | Only |

Fein Hole Pattern

Hook & Loop 16 Holes 25pc box

| PART# | Micron | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+ Bxs |
|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|
| A01-3MH268L10068H | 100 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3MH268L08068H | 80 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3MH268L06068H | 60 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3MH268L03068H | 30 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3MH268L01568H | 15 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |

| PART# | MICRON | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+ Bxs |
|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|
| A01-3MH268L100816H | 100 | 42.75 bx | 38.47 | 36.55 |
| A01-3MH268L080816H | 80 | 42.75 bx | 38.47 | 36.55 |
| A01-3MH268L060816H | 60 | 42.75 bx | 38.47 | 36.55 |

11" SANDER SUPPLIES

Qty Prices in same Micron Only

MICRON

Hook II No Holes

| 6" H | &L FILN | 4 FOR USI | E ON SMF | -200 | A01-3MH268L10011NH | 100 |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Qty Pi | rices in same Mic | ron Only | | A01-3MH268L08011NH | 80 |
| | | No Holes 25 pc b | ox | | A01-3MH268L06011NH | 60 |
| PART# | MICRON | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+ Bxs | A01-3MH268L03011NH | 30 |
| A01-3MH268L1006NH | 100 | 21.35 bx | 20.28bx | 19.22bx | A01-3MH268XA0511NH | Trizact (orange) |
| A01-3MH268L0806NH | 80 | 21.35 bx | 20.28bx | 19.22bx | A01-3MH268XA1011NH | Trizact (blue) |
| A01-3MH268L0606NH | 60 | 21.35 bx | 20.28bx | 19.22bx | A01-3MH268XA3511NH | Trizact(green) |
| A01-3MH268L0306NH | 30 | 21.35 bx | 20.28bx | 19.22bx | A01-3MH568XA11NH | Cerium Oxide(wl |
| A01-3MH268L0156NH | 15 | 21.35 bx | 20.28bx | 19.22bx | A01-3M-744511 | White Scotch Bri |
| 5" H& | &L FILM | FOR USE | ON SMF | V4 | A01-3M-744711 | Maroone Scotch |
| | | | | | | |

| A01-3MH366L18011NH | 180 | 4.16 ea | 3.74 | 3.55 |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| A01-3MH268L10011NH | 100 | 4.16 ea | 3.74 | 3.55 |
| A01-3MH268L08011NH | 80 | 4.16 ea | 3.74 | 3.55 |
| A01-3MH268L06011NH | 60 | 4.16 ea | 3.74 | 3.55 |
| A01-3MH268L03011NH | 30 | 4.16 ea | 3.74 | 3.55 |
| A01-3MH268XA0511NH | Trizact (orange) | 11.25 | 10.12 | 9.62 |
| A01-3MH268XA1011NH | Trizact (blue) | 11.25 | 10.12 | 9.62 |
| A01-3MH268XA3511NH | Trizact(green) | 11.25 | 10.12 | 9.62 |
| A01-3MH568XA11NH | Cerium Oxide(white) | 22.47 | 20.22 | 19.22 |
| A01-3M-744511 | White Scotch Brite | 4.11 | 3.91 | 3.70 |
| A01-3M-744711 | Maroone Scotch Brite | 4.11 | 3.91 | 3.70 |
| A01-3M-744811 | Grey Scotch Brite | 4.11 | 3.91 | 3.70 |

| 5" H&L FILM FOR USE ON SMF V | V 4 | V | ١ | | | | 1 | | ŀ | | L | | | Y | ١ | ١ | ľ | 1 |) | • | | | | | | | | 1 | ١ | ١ | ٩ | | | | |) |) | | J | | | | | | | | Į | | | (| (| (| | | | | | i | | | | 1 | 4 | | | ŀ | ŀ | ŀ | ŀ | ŀ | | | | |) |) | | | | | | | i | | | J | J | J | J | | | | | L | l | l | l | Į | | Į | l | l | l | l | | l | l | l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|------------------------------|-----|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Qty Prices in same Micron Only

No Holes 25 pc box

| PART# | MICRON | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+ Bxs |
|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|
| A01-3MH268L1005NH | 100 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3MH268L0805NH | 80 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3MH268L0605NH | 60 | 24.25 bx | 21.83 | 20.73 |
| A01-3MH268L0305NH | 30 | 24.25 bx | | 21.83 |

| G01-DRIVEPAD | Drive Pad w/ Pan Hookit II or Hookit | 30.10 |
|--------------|--|-------|
| G01-515HD | Heavy Duty Drive Pad w/ Hookit II or Hookit | 79.00 |
| G01-515C | Conversion Pad Hookit II to Scotchbrite | 20.25 |



A01-3MH268L030816H



ABRASIVES



3.5" H&L DISCS 100 pcs Aluminum Oxide Extra-Lube 33W

| PART # | GRIT | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+Bxs |
|----------------|------|---------|----------|--------|
| K06-KSH150W3.5 | 150 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH180W3.5 | 180 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH220W3.5 | 220 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH240W3.5 | 240 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH280W3.5 | 280 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH320W3.5 | 320 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH400W3.5 | 400 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH500W3.5 | 500 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH600W3.5 | 600 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |

5" H&L DISCS 100 pcs

Aluminum Oxide Extra-Lube 33W Any Hole Pattern (Specify # of Holes)

| PART # | GRIT | 1-8 Bxes | 9-19 Bxes | 20+Bxs |
|----------------------|------|----------|-----------|--------|
| K06-KSH150W5 (holes) | 150 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH180W5 (holes) | 180 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH220W5 (holes) | 220 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH240W5 (holes) | 240 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH280W5 (holes) | 280 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH320W5 (holes) | 320 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH400W5 (holes) | 400 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH500W5 (holes) | 500 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH600W5 (holes) | 600 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH800W5 (holes) | 800 | 28.80 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH1000W5(holes) | 1000 | 28.8 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH1200W5(holes) | 1200 | 28.8 | 25.92 | 24.62 |
| K06-KSH1500W5(holes) | 1500 | 28.8 | 25.92 | 24.62 |

Klingspor for Solid Surface- We did some testing on these abrasives for use on solid surface and they provided a good result to a Matte finish. For finishes higher than Matte we used Micro-Surface abrasives. The finish was clearer and more consistant. You can view a video of our results in the archives at www.allabouttoolslive.com

Klingspor for Woodworkers- Klingspor Abrasives provides an inexpensive disc for woodworkers (style 33). This product is perfect for professional woodworkers and home hobbyists alike. Please see our website or call our office for this style disc. A full range of sizes and grits are available but not listed. Please call our office with any questions.

We carry the full line of Klingspor in both H&L and PSA backing.

Pricing is the same either way.

8" H&L DISCS 50 pcs

Aluminum Oxide Extra-Lube 33W Any Hole Pattern (Specify # of Holes)

| PART # | GRIT | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+Bxs |
|-----------------------|------|---------|----------|--------|
| K06-KSH180W8 (holes) | 180 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH220W8 (holes) | 220 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH240W8 (holes) | 240 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH280W8 (holes) | 280 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH320W8 (holes) | 320 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH400W8 (holes) | 400 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH500W8 (holes) | 500 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH600W8 (holes) | 600 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH800W8 (holes) | 800 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH1000W8 (holes) | 1000 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH1200W8 (holes) | 1200 | 34.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |
| K06-KSH1500W8 (holes) | 1500 | 32.20 | 30.78 | 29.24 |

6" H&L DISCS 100 pcs

Aluminum Oxide Extra-Lube 33W Any Hole Pattern (Specify # of Holes)

| PART # | GRIT | 1-8 Bxs | 9-19 Bxs | 20+ |
|----------------------|------|---------|----------|--------|
| K06-KSH150W6 (holes) | 150 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.31 |
| K06-KSH180W6 (holes) | 180 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.31 |
| K06-KSH220W6 (holes) | 220 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.31 |
| K06-KSH240W6 (holes) | 240 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.31 |
| K06-KSH280W6 (holes) | 280 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.31 |
| K06-KSH320W6 (holes) | 320 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.31 |
| K06-KSH360W6 (holes) | 360 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.31 |
| K06-KSH400W6 (holes) | 400 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.31 |
| K06-KSH500W6(holes) | 500 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.31 |
| K06-KSH600W6 (holes) | 600 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.31 |
| K06-KSH800W6(holes) | 800 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.319 |
| K06-KSH1000W6(holes) | 1000 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.319 |
| K06-KSH1200W6(holes) | 1200 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.319 |
| K06-KSH1500W6(holes) | 1500 | 37.80 | 34.02 | 32.319 |
| | | | | |

11" H&L DISCS 25 pcs

Aluminum Oxide Extra-Lube 33W No Holes only

| PART# | GRIT | 1-8 Boxes | 9-19 Boxes | 20+ |
|------------------|------|-----------|------------|-------|
| K06-KSH080W11NH | 080 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.66 |
| K06-KSH150W11NH | 150 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH180W11NH | 180 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH220W11NH | 220 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH240W11NH | 240 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH280W11NH | 280 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH320W11NH | 320 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH360W11NH | 360 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH400W11NH | 400 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH500W11NH | 500 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH600W11NH | 600 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH800W11NH | 800 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH1000W11NH | 1000 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH1200W11NH | 1200 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |
| K06-KSH1500W11NH | 1500 | 74.70 | 67.23 | 63.86 |



ABRASIVES

MIRKA ABRALON FINISHING DISCS

Mirka recommends Abralon for use on all Solid Surface materials, these discs out perform nonwoven pads and eliminate the need for messy polishing compounds. Surface finishes from Matte to High Gloss can be achieved quickly and easily following the steps recommended below. These steps are a result of fabricator input to Mirka



Reps and may be different from recommendations we have made in the past. Once your top has been finished thru a 60-micron or 220 grit continue with Abralon Discs, starting with a 360 pad. Use the finish discs listed to get to the finish required. If you're using Abralon pads dry its recommended you brush the surface clean between pads. We recommend our horsehair brush on page 44. If your working wet, wipe the area clean between pads with a water Squeegee. These Abralon pads are 6" diameter. A 3/8" thick foam interface pad is also available. This pad is loop one side to stick to your back-up pad and hook on the other to attach your Abralon pad to. They are great for getting into a cove splash and working inside a bowl. These discs are available in 4 sizes and are priced below.

To finish seams or to level repair areas, begin with an 150 grit abrasive, followed by a 150 or 220. Then follow the steps below to finish.

| Matte Finish | Satin Finish | Gloss Finish |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 60 Micron or 220 grit | 60 Micron or 220 grit | 60 Micron or 220 grit |
| 360 Abralon | 360 Abralon | 360 Abralon |
| | 1000 Abralon | 2000 Abralon |

6" Std Disc Pricing

| B05-MK8A241180 | 180 Grit | 3.00ea | 58.00/Box of 20 |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|
| B05-MK8A241360 | 360 Grit | 3.00ea | 58.00/Box of 20 |
| B05-MK8A241500 | 500 Grit | 3.00ea | 58.00/Box of 20 |
| B05-MK8A2411000 | 1000 Grit | 3.00ea | 58.00/Box of 20 |
| B05-MK8A2412000 | 2000 Grit | 3.00ea | 58.00/Box of 20 |
| B05-MK8A2414000 | 4000 Grit | 3.00ea | 58.00/Box of 20 |
| B05-MK8A241AP | Assortment Pack | | 58.00 Per Box |
| B05-MK1055Y | 5" Interface Pad | 5.95ea | |
| B05-MK1066 | 6" Interface Pad | 6.99ea | |

DANI DESIGNS RADIUS SANDING PADS

Here's another great idea from Dani at Dani Designs. This pad has been modified to sand inside radius corners 3/8" to whatever flawlessly. The 6" pad has been cut back leaving the hook and loop part. Regular 6" paper fits the pad and "rolls" up the radius as it approaches. The pad sands the flat surface as it sands the radius. Great for inside radius on edges, sink area and cove back splashes. 6" No hole fits Festool Sanders. Check out our bowl sander in the sand section. It uses a smaller Dani Pad in the same manner.

| D02-CCP6 | 6" 6 Hole H&L Pad | 37.00 |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| D02-CCP5 | 5" 5 Hole H&L Pad | 35.00 |
| D02-FCP6 | 6" No Hole H&L Pad | 42.95 |
| D02-PCP5 | 5" No Hole PSA Pad | 35.00 |
| D02-PCP6 | 6" No Hole PSA Pad | 37.00 |

STANDARD REPLACEMENT PADS

These pads are a medium density flat pad 5/8" thick. They will serve as replacements pads for any sander with a 5/16"x24 center stem. Pads are available in Hook & Loop and PSA.

| D02-MDFH5 | 5" H&L Pad | 23.00 |
|-----------|------------|-------|
| D02-MDFH6 | 6" H&L Pad | 25.00 |
| D02-MDFP5 | 5" PSA Pad | 21.00 |
| D02-MDFP6 | 6" PSA Pad | 23.00 |





| D02-PK5 | 5" Polishing Kit | 189.00 |
|----------|------------------|--------|
| D02-PK6 | 6" Polishing Kit | 209.00 |
| D02-PK6F | 6" Festool Kit | 219.00 |

SCUFF & BUFF DISCS AND PADS



| | | so you ac | on i nave i | (|
|----------|--------|-----------|-------------|---|
| ITEM# | COLOR | 5" | 6" | |
| P04-7445 | WHITE | .84 | 1.14 | |
| P04-7447 | MAROON | .84 | 1.14 | |
| P04-7448 | GREY | .84 | 1.14 | |
| | | | | |

Non-Woven discs are now available with a Hook and Loop backing and the NEW Wave Design. This new design makes it easier to get into a cove corner. No more need to wear down your H&L backing pads using plain non-woven pads. Available in disc form to cut them from 6x9 sheets.

1.85

1.85

1.85

| ALL T |
|-------|
| TOOLS |
| Line |

CONVERSION PADS

Conversion pads: Hookit to Hookit II A01-3M-02327 5" 3.99 A01-3M-02329 6" 5.49 A01-3M-0233 8" 5.99 Conversion pads: Hookit to PSA V05-3MID5 5" 3.99

6" 3.99 V05-3MID6 9" 4.99 V05-3MID9

Conversion pads: Hookit to Hookit II G01-Convpad 11" 20.25

3M SCOTCH BRITE PADS

6x9" Non-Woven Nylon Web

A01-3M7447 coarse Maroon .83ea A01-3M7448 med. Grey A01-3M7445 fine White .83ea

MILLION IN ONE MITT

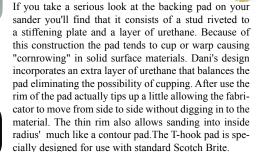


Here's a finishing Mitt you can use in the shop, in the field or leave it with a customer to maintain top finish. The Mitt is available with Maroon on one side and Grey Scotch Brite on the other for heavy duty finishing or Grey and white for finer finishing. A scratch can be removed from a top with the maroon and the grey side will give you a matte finish. The white

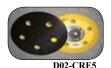
will provide a semi gloss finish. The Mitt has a universal thumbhole and an elastic band. It slips over your hand, your foot (for cleaning floors) or a mop handle for cleaning walls. This Mitt works well for cleaning just about any hard surface. Use it for scrubbing boat hulls, cleaning tile, tubs and showers, etc. It really has a million and one uses. Order extras to leave with your customers.

| M05- MGM | Maroon/Grey Mitt | 3.25 | 5/15.00 |
|----------|------------------|------|---------|
| M05-GWM | Grey/White Mitt | 3.25 | 5/15.00 |

New from Dani Designs



| D02-CRE5 | 5" Hook Pad w/ 5H 5/16 x 24 Thread | 24.00 |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| D02-CRE6 | 6" Hook Pad w/6H 5/16 x 24 Thread | 26.00 |
| D02-LGH6 | 6" Large T-Hook Pad Custom Designed | 25.00 |
| | For use with Scotch-BriteTM | |





D02-CRE6



D02-LGH6



FINISHING SYSTEMS

PERFECT FINISH

This Finishing Compound from Dani Design is the first comound that we have found that actually works for matte and satin finishes. Once you finished your top to a 60 micron finish you apply a small amount of compound to the top and spread it with a Random Orbit sander keeping it moist at all times with a spray bottle. The product removes the highs and lows leaving a uniform finish. A Grey Scuff 'n Buff pad applied to the sander pad is used for the Satin finish. A white Dust Awy disc is used for the Semi-gloss finish. Dani says the Porter Cable 7336 on page 14 is recommended for best results.

| D02-PF8M | 8oz Perfect Finish Matte | 15.95 |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| D02-PF16M | 16oz Perfect Finish Matte | 25.95 |
| D02-PF8S | 8oz Perfect Finish Satin | 15.95 |
| D02-PF16S | 16oz Perfect Finish Satin | 25.95 |



DANI POLISHING SYSTEM

If you're looking for a sure fire system for getting a high gloss finish on solid surface materials you need to check into this system by Dani Designs. It consists of three specially designed polishing pads, 3M's Marine Paste Compound, 3M's Finesse-it, a pint of Liquid Glass, a pad brush and a step-by-step video. Also included is an article that was published in one of the Solid Surface Magazine issues covering the entire process. We featured this system on an episode of All About Tools Live. You can view the archives at www.allabouttoolslive.

| D02-PK5 | 5" | Polishing Kit | 189.00 |
|---------|----|---------------|--------|
| D02-PK6 | 6" | Polishing Kit | 209.00 |

New from Dani Designs this deck seam kit has every-

E-STONE DECK SEAM KIT



E-STONE SCRATCH REPAIR

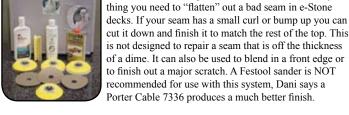
New from Dani Designs this e-Stone scratch repair kit is just what you need to repair small scratches and scuffs. Scratch repair is time consuming but very profitable. Without this kit you just can't make a scratch go away. A Festool sander is NOT recommended for use with this system, Dani says the Porter Cable 7336 on page 14 produces a much better finish.

The kit includes:

1ea 40,20,&10 micron hook & loop diamond disc 5"

- 1 16oz Bottle of 3M Finesse-it II
- 1 16oz Bottle of E-Stone Restore
- 1 16oz can of Liquid Glass
- 3 Felt Polishing Pads
- 1 Medium Density Pad for the diamond discs
- 1 Pad Brush to clean the felt pads
- 1 Instructional DVD and a timer
- 1 16oz can of Liquid Glass
- 3 Felt Polishing Pads
- 1 Medium Density Pad for the diamond discs

| D02-D02-ESRP | C Scratch Repair Kit | 560.00 |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| D02-ESRP | Same without Case | 480.00 |
| D02-ESR16 | 16oz E-Stone Restore | 79.95 |
| E03-PC7336 | Random Orbit Sander | 139.95 |



The kit includes:

1ea 250,125,74,40,20,& 10 micron diamond discs

- 1 16oz Bottle of 3M Finesse-it II
- 1 16oz Bottle of e-Stone Restore
- 1 16oz can of Liquid Glass
- 3 Felt Polishing Pads
- 1 Medium Density Pad for the diamond discs
- 1 Pad Brush for cleaning the Felt Pads
- 1 Instructional DVD and a timer
- 1 Pad Brush for cleaning the Felt Pads

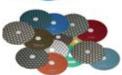
| D02-ESRPDSC | Deck Seam Kit | 840.00 |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
| D02-ESRPDS | Same without Case | 760.00 |
| E03-PC7336 | Porter Cable Sander | r 139.95 (pg 14) |



DIAMOND DISCS

Introducing our New Wet & Dry Flexible Polishing Pads for granite, stone and E-stone products. These discs available in 4" & 5" diameters and feature a color coded QRS backing. Their new formulation provides for better polishing preformance. They also feature a new ultra flexible design and extra long life. These pads are available wet or dry. Optimal RPMs are 2000/Dry & 4000/Wet





DRY USE

| K06-DDHD0504NH | 4" 050 Grit | 19.95 |
|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| K06-DDHD1004NH | 4" 100 Grit | 19.95 |
| K06-DDHD2004NH | 4" 200 Grit | 19.95 |
| K06-DDHD4004NH | 4" 400 Grit | 19.95 |
| K06-DDHD8004NH | 4" 800 Grit | 19.95 |
| K06-DDHD15004NH | 4" 1500 Grit | 19.95 |
| K06-DDHD30004NH | 4" 3000 Grit | 19.95 |

WET USE

| K06-DDHW0504NH | 4" 050 Grit | 19.95 |
|----------------|-------------|-------|
| K06-DDHW1004NH | 4" 100 Grit | 19.95 |
| K06-DDHW2004NH | 4" 200 Grit | 19.95 |
| K06-DDHW4004NH | 4" 400 Grit | 19.95 |
| K06-DDHW8004NH | 4" 800 Grit | 19.95 |

MICRO-SURFACE

Micro-Surface discs are something we carried a long time ago and got away from for some reason. During a recent session reviewing abrasives we tried it on a Formaica Solid Surface product. It preformed as well as if not better than our 3M Trizact Dics when used wet. We have not yet tried using the product dry. The product is much different than other abrasives we've found. The grit is actually embedded into a layer of latex. This embedding allows for the grit to finish the material in a uniform manner. The discs feel different as well and since the manufacturer has their own grit numbers it is important to cross referance it to other grits you may be used to. A grit comparison chart is availble on our website. The Discs run in grits from 300 (P180 or 80 Micron) to 12000 (P4000 or 2.5 Micron) and sizes of 3/4 diameter to 14-3/4" Diameters.

ERGONOMIC SANDING BLOCK



Here's a simple yet helpful item. It's a hand sanding pad that hold 5" and 6" H&L or PSA sanding discs.

It's designed for sanding flat surfaces and has a density similar to that of a standard backing pad. The disc folds up around the sides.

A full range of sizes, grits and colors are available on our website.



| K03-SP5P | 5" PSA Block | 6.55 |
|----------|--------------|------|
| K03-SP5H | 5" H&L Block | 6.55 |
| K03-SP6P | 6" PSA Block | 7.12 |
| K03-SP6H | 6" H&L Block | 7.12 |

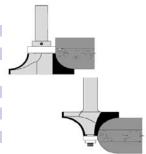




ROUTER BITS

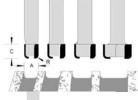
Bullnese Sets/ Under Doundever Bit

| builliose Sets/ U | nder Koundover Dit | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION I | PRICE |
| F06-CURO128 | 3/4"R for 1-1/2" Tops | 84.00 |
| F06-CURO88 | 1/2"R for 1" Tops | 78.00 |
| F06-B18 | Repl Steel Bearing | 6.00 |
| Bullnose Sets/ To | op Roundover Bit | |
| OTTO OTT II | DESCRIPTION 1 | PRICE |
| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | KICE |
| F06-CRO128VT | 3/4"R for 1-1/2" Tops | - |
| | | - |
| F06-CRO128VT | 3/4"R for 1-1/2" Tops | 61.50 |
| F06-CRO128VT F06-CRO88VT | 3/4"R for 1-1/2" Tops 1/2"R for 1" Tops | 61.50 48.00 |



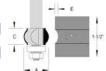
Drainboard Bits

| STOCK # | A | C | R | PRICE |
|-------------|------|------|------|-------|
| F06-DB882R | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/8" | 28.50 |
| F06-DB1082R | 5/8" | 1/2" | 1/8" | 30.00 |
| F06-DB1282R | 3/4" | 1/2" | 1/8" | 31.50 |
| F06-DB1682R | 1" | 1/2" | 1/8" | 39.75 |



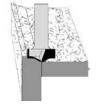
Edge Face Cove Bit

| STOCK # | A | С | Е | PRICE |
|--------------|------|----------|---------|-------|
| F06-EFCB58VT | 1/8" | 3/8" | 1/8" | 57.00 |
| F06-VT124 | Rep | ol. VT I | Bearing | 13.50 |



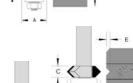
No-Drip Bit for "L" Shaped Tops

| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| F06-CNDL124 | 1/4" Shank Diameter | 50.25 |
| F06-CNDL128 | 1/2" Shank Diameter | 50.25 |



Edge Face "V" Groove Bit

| STOCK # | A | С | Е | PRICE |
|--------------|-----|---------|---------|-------|
| F06-EFVG28VT | 1 | 5/8" | 1/8" | 50.25 |
| F06-VT144 | Rep | l. VT E | Bearing | 14.25 |



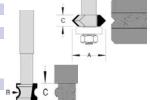
Rounding Over Bits for No Drip

| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| F06-CRO54VT | 1/4" Shank Diameter | 36.00 |
| F06-CRO58VT | 1/2" Shank Diameter | 37.50 |
| F06-VT83 | Renl VT Rearing | 12.00 |



Edge Bull Nose Bit

| ama arr " | | ~ | - | pprop |
|------------|------|----------|---------|-------|
| STOCK # | Α | C | R | PRICE |
| F06-EBNB28 | 3/4" | 1/2" | 1/8" | 39.00 |
| F06-B11 | Rep | l. Steel | Bearing | 3.00 |
| F06-VTA83 | Rep | l. VT I | Bearing | 12.00 |



No-Drip Bit for Straight Tops

| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION PR | ICE |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| F06-CND88VT | For 1/2" Face Mat'l | 60.00 |
| F06-VT124 | Repl. VT Bearing | 13.50 |
| F06-CND168 | For 3/4" Face Mat'l | 55.50 |
| F06-VT124 | Repl VT Bearing | 13.50 |



Edge Beading Bits

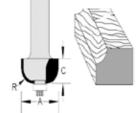
| STOCK # | A C R | PRICE |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| F06-EBB38 | 1-1/8" 3/4" 3/16" | 44.25 |
| F06-EBB48 | 1-1/4" 7/8" 1/4" | 46.50 |
| F06-EBB68 | 1-1/2" 1-1/8" 3/8" | 51.00 |
| F06-B15 | Repl. Steel Bearing | 3.75 |
| F06-VT124 | Repl. VT Bearing | 13.50 |



| Koman Ogo | e Dits | W/ Ste | ei bea | Ting Guide |
|------------|--------|---------|--------|------------|
| STOCK# | A | C | R | PRICE |
| F06-OG5328 | 1 | 15/32 | 5/32 | 31.13 |
| F06-OG148 | 1-3/8 | 21/32 | 1/4 | 31.88 |
| E06 D10 | Donl | Stool D | ooring | 2.40 |



| STOCK# | R | A | C | PRICE | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|-----|-------|--|--|
| F06-COV28 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 26.90 | | |
| F06-COV38 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 26.90 | | |
| F06-COV48 | 1/4 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 27.40 | | |
| F06-COV58 | 5/16 | 1 | 1/2 | 27.75 | | |
| F06-COV68 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 1/2 | 28.10 | | |
| F06-COV88 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 5/8 | 32.25 | | |
| F06-B10 | Repl. S | Repl. Steel Bearing | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

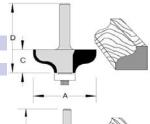


Dbl Roman Ogee Bits w/ Steel Bearing

| STOCK# | Α | C | D | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
| F06-DOG5328 | 3 1 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 32.63 |
| F06-DOG148 | 1-3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 35.63 |
| F06-B10 | Repl | . Steel | Bearing | 3.40 |



| 8 | | 8 | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| STOCK# | A | C | D | PRICE |
| F06-OGB248 | 1-1/8 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 35.70 |
| F06-OGB268 | 1-3/8 | 11/16 | 2-1/8 | 38.70 |
| F06-B11 | Repl. St | eel Beari | ng | 3.00 |

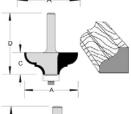


Bowl Removal Bit

| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|
| F06-CPC-250-8 | 1/4" KERF X 1-1/8" | 112.50 |
| F06-VT30/B18 | Repl VT Bearing | 22.50 |

Rounding Over Cove Bits w/Bearing Guide

| STOCK# | A | С | D | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| F06-ROCB328 | 1-1/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 32.25 |
| F06-ROCB348 | 1-3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/8 | 34.50 |
| F06-B11 | Repl. | Steel Bear | ing | 3.00 |



Full Bullnose

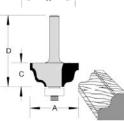
A full Bullnose can be accomplished with one bit but it can only be used on straight runs as it has no bearing to follow the workpiece. This bit can be set up in a table router or in a portable router using a straight edge or template



A09-51566 (Amana)1-1/2" Bullnose Bit 179.00

Wavy Edge Form Bits w/Steel Bearing Guide

| STOCK# | Α | C | D | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| F06-WAVY078 | 1-1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/4 | 36.75 |
| F06-B11 | Repl. | 3.00 | | |
| | | | | |





ROUTER BITS

Bits are 1/2" Shank unless noted. 1/4" Shank available on most bits

Beading Bits w/Steel Bearing Guide

| STOCK# | R | A | C | PRICE |
|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| F06-BRO18 | 1/16 | 5/8 | 5/16 | 27.38 |
| F06-BRO28 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3/8 | 27.38 |
| F06-BRO38 | 3/16 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 27.38 |
| F06-BRO48 | 1/4 | 1 | 7/16 | 27.38 |
| F06-BRO58 | 5/16 | 1-1/8 | 1/2 | 28.88 |
| F06-BRO68 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 5/8 | 28.88 |
| F06-BRO88 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 31.50 |
| F06-BRO108 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 44.25 |
| F06-BRO128 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1 | 47.63 |
| F06-BRO148 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 82.50 |
| F06-BRO168 | 1 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 90.00 |
| F06-B9 Repl. | Steel Bea | aring | | 3.38 |
| | | | | |

Rounding Over Bits w/Steel Bearing Guide

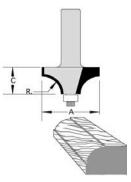
| STOCK# | R | A | C | PRICE |
|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|--------|
| F06-RO18 | 1/16 | 5/8 | 5/16 | 27.38 |
| F06-RO28 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3/8 | 27.38 |
| F06-RO38 | 3/16 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 27.38 |
| F06-RO48 | 1/4 | 1 | 7/16 | 27.38 |
| F06-RO58 | 5/16 | 1-1/8 | 1/2 | 28.88 |
| F06-RO68 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 5/8 | 28.88 |
| F06-RO88 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 31.50 |
| F06-RO108 | 5/8 | 1-3/4 | 7/8 | 44.25 |
| F06-RO128 | 3/4 | 2 | 1 | 47.63 |
| F06-RO148 | 7/8 | 2-1/4 | 1-1/8 | 82.50 |
| F06-RO168 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 93.75 |
| F06-RO188 | 1-1/8 | 2-3/4 | 1-3/8 | 120.00 |
| F06-RO208 | 1-1/4 | 31/2 | 1-1/2 | 123.75 |
| F06-RO228 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 127.50 |
| F06-RO248 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 1-3/4 | 138.75 |
| F06-RO24(1/4) | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3/8 | 25.88 |
| F06-RO34(1/4) | 3/16 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 25.88 |
| F06-B11 | Rej | ol. Steel Bear | ring | 3.00 |

Face Inlay Bits w/Steel Bearing Guide

| • | | | 0 | |
|--------------------|-----|---------|------|-------|
| STOCK# | A | C | E | PRICE |
| F06-CGT281 | 7/8 | 1/8 | 1/16 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT282 | 7/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT283 | 7/8 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 33.00 |
| F06-CGT481 | 7/8 | 1/4 | 1/16 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT482 | 7/8 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT483 | 7/8 | 1/4 | 3/16 | 33.00 |
| F06-CGT681 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 1/16 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT682 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 1/8 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT683 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 33.00 |
| F06-CGT881 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 1/16 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT882 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 1/8 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT883 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 3/16 | 33.00 |
| F06-CGT80281 | 7/8 | .520 | 1/16 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT80282 | 7/8 | .520 | 1/8 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT80283 | 7/8 | .520 | 3/16 | 33.00 |
| F06-CGT1281 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1/16 | 30.00 |
| F06-CGT1282 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1/8 | 35.25 |
| F06-CGT1283 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 3/16 | 36.75 |
| Repl. Steel Bearin | ıgs | | | |
| DPTH=1/16 | | F06-B15 | | 3.75 |
| DPTH=1/8 | | F06-B14 | | 3.38 |
| DPTH=3/16 | | F06-B6 | | 5.81 |

Bevel Trim Bits w/Steel Bearing Guide

| | | _ | | |
|---------|-----------------|------------|-----|-------|
| STOCK# | BEVEL | SHNK DIA. | C | PRICE |
| F06-BV1 | 15 ⁰ | 1/4 | 1/4 | 16.13 |
| F06-BV3 | 25° | 1/4 | 1/4 | 16.50 |
| F06-BV5 | 45 ⁰ | 1/4 | 1/4 | 19.13 |
| F06-B11 | Repl. Stee | el Bearing | | 3.00 |
| | | | | |

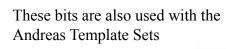


| Solid Car | bide V (| Grooving | Veining | Bit |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-----|
| STYLE | STOCK# | # CUT I | DIA | SHN |

| STYLE | STOCK# | CUT DIA | SHNK D | IA. OA L | NGTH | PRICE | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|--|--|
| SS-44 | F06-SCV4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | | 2 | 11.80 | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Solid Carbide Rip & Slotting Bit | | | | | | | | |
| STYLE | STOCK# | CUT DIA | SHNK DIA | CUT LNGTH | OA LNGTH | PRICE | | |

| SS-42 | F06-SRS4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 11.81 |
|--------|-------------|----------|------------|-----|---|-------|
| 6 22 6 | nbida Daund | . | 7 * * TD*/ | | | |

| STYLE | STOCK# | CUT DIA. | SHNK DIA | RADIUS | OA LNGTH | PRICE |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| SS-43 | F06-SCV1 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1/16 | 2 | 11.90 |
| SS-43 | F06-SCV2 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 3/32 | 2 | 11.90 |



Top Mount Router Bit Set

| • | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| STOCK# | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
| F06-TMB1 | To Cut Countertop | 69.00 |
| F06-TMD2 | To Cut Bowl | 69.00 |
| F06-B18 | Repl Steel Bearing | 4.00 |

Under Roundover for Cooktops

| STOCK# | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|------------|--------------------|-------|
| F06-CURO28 | 1/8" Radius | 73.50 |
| F06-CURO48 | 1/4" Radius | 73.50 |
| F06-B18 | Repl Steel Bearing | 4.00 |



INSERT ROUTER BITS

Straight Bit End Cutting Single Flute

| STOCK# | CUT DIA | CUT LNGTH | D | INSE | RT NO |). | PRICE |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|-------|------|----------|
| F06-SF12730 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-3/16 | 1/2 | 30- | 091E | | 59.25 |
| | | _ | Sta | ndard | Inser | ts b | ox of 10 |
| d (| | I D | INS | ERT# | L | W | PRICE |
| | | 上 | 30-0 |)915E | 30 | 9 | 65.00 |

Flush trimming bit Two Flutes

| STOCK# | CUT DIA | CUT LNGTH | D | INSERT N | O. | PRICE |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|-----|-------|
| F06-FT1940B 1/2 | 3/4 | 1-9/16 | 1/2 | 40-12 | 15E | 96.38 |
| | Star | dard Inse | rts b | ox of 10 | | |
| | | | INSE | ERT# L | W | PRICE |
| | | | | | | 89.00 |
| _ | | | | | | |

Straight Bit End Cutting Two Flutes

| _ | _ | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-----------|-----|--------|-------|-------|----------|
| STOCK# | CUT DIA | CUT LNGTH | D | INSE | RT N | O. | PRICE |
| F06-R1850 1/2 | 45/64 | 1-31/32 | 1/2 | 50- | 1217E | | 105.00 |
| ├L- | | | Sta | andard | Inse | rts b | ox of 10 |
| | | Ţ | INS | SERT# | L | W | PRICE |
| 4 | 0 0 | <u> </u> | 50- | 1217E | 50 | 12 | 120.00 |
| ⊢ | R | | | | | | |

Template Flush Trim Two Flutes

| STOCK# | CUT DIA | CUT LNGTH | D | INSE | RT N | O. | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----|--------|------|-------|----------|
| F06-TB1940 1/2 | 3/4 | 1-9/16 | 1/2 | 40-1 | 215E | | 93.00 |
| | | т | St | andard | Inse | rts b | ox of 10 |
| 4 | | P | IN | SERT# | L | W | PRICE |
| | 9 9 9 | \perp | 40 | -1215E | 40 | 12 | 89.00 |
| H | В | | | | | | |



ROUTER BITS

WHAT'S VEL-VET TOUCH?

The Vel-Vet touch is a bearing assembly developed for use with Solid Surface materials. A standard steel bearing is fitted with an outer ring. An additional bearing is fitted to the router bit to insure that the ring doesn't slip off. Since the ring is the only thing touching the Solid Surface material, scratches are almost impossible to develop.

The Vel-Vet touch assemblies are fitted to many of the Solid Surface bits. You can tell which

ones by looking at the number on the replacement bearing of the bit in question. If it's a Vel-Vet touch bit, it will have the letters VT in the item#.

Vel-Vet touch assemblies are also available to put on existing router bits you may have. They are listed with the bearings in the router bit section.

Bits are 1/2" Shank unless noted.

See a complete listing of our router bits at www.specialtytools.com

Ogee Fillet Bits

| STOCK# | R | A | С | PRICE |
|------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|
| F06-OGB858 | 3/16 | 1-3/8 | 9/16 | 40.50 |
| F06-OGB868 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 13/16 | 43.88 |
| F06-B11 | Repl | . Steel Bear | ring | 3.00 |

Double Fillet Cove Bits w/ Steel Bearing Guide

| STOCK# | R | A | C | PRICE |
|-------------|------|----------------|------|-------|
| F06-DFCB488 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 1/2 | 35.25 |
| F06-DFCB508 | 5/16 | 1-3/8 | 5/8 | 39.38 |
| F06-B11 | Re | pl. Steel Bear | ring | 3.00 |

Plunge Cutting Router Bits w/1/2" Shank

| STOCK# | FLUTES | A | С | PRICE |
|-------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------|
| F06-6-8-B2 | 2 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 14.06 |
| F06-6-8-C1 | 1 | 3/8 | 1 | 13.31 |
| F06-6-8-D1 | 1 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 19.65 |
| F06-8 | 2 | 3/8 | 1 | 13.69 |
| F06-6-8-D2 | 2 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 15.00 |
| F06-7-8-D2 | 2 | 7/16 | 1-1/4 | 16.31 |
| F06-11 | 2 | 1/2 | 1 | 13.50 |
| F06-8-8-D1 | 1 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 13.50 |
| F06-12 | 2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 13.88 |
| F06-8-8-E1 | 1 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 14.06 |
| F06-13 | 2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 14.63 |
| F06-14 | 2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 18.38 |
| F06-88F1L | 1 | 1/2 | 2 | 18.38 |
| F06-15 | 2 | 1/2 | 2 | 18.75 |
| F06-8-8-H2L | 2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 25.13 |
| F06-16 | 2 | 5/8 | 1 | 16.31 |
| F06-10-8-D1 | 1 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 16.50 |
| F06-17 | 2 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 17.44 |
| F06-18 | 2 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 19.13 |
| F06-19 | 2 | 3/4 | 1 | 18.00 |
| F06-20 | 2 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 18.19 |
| F06-21 | 2 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 20.63 |
| Solid Corb | ide Un D | own C | mnuossion (| Enival |

Solid Carbide Up-Down Compression Spiral

| STOCK# | SHEAR | Α | С | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|
| F06-SPUDS-8-8C1 | UP/DOWN | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 67.50 |
| F06-SPDDS-8-8C2 | UP/DOWN | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 69.75 |
| F06-SPUDS-8-8D2 | UP/DOWN | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 70.50 |
| F06-SPUDS-8-8E1 | UP/DOWN | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 81.00 |
| F06-SPDS-8-8F2 | DOWN ONLY | 1/2 | 2 | 69.75 |

Solid Carbide Spiral w/ Bearings

| Solid Carbic | e Spire | ii w bearing | • | | |
|--------------|---------|---------------|-----|-------|--------|
| STOCK# | | SHEAR | A | C | PRICE |
| F06-SPUS-8-8 | D2BB | UP ONLY | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 78.00 |
| F06-SPUDS-8- | -8D2BB | UP/DOWN | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 105.00 |
| F06-B11 | Repl. | Steel Bearing | | 3.40 | |



| | STOCK# | ID | OD | PRICE |
|---|-------------|------|-------|-------|
| | F06-VT83 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 12.00 |
| | F06-VT124 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 13.50 |
| 🚜 ၁ | F06-VT1455 | 5/16 | 7/8 | 14.25 |
| esti | F06-VT1255 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 11.25 |
| pla | F06-VT1555 | 1/4 | 15/16 | 14.25 |
| 4 | F06-VT1655 | 1/4 | 1 | 18.40 |
| Vel-Vet Touch Bearing Guides Steel Ball Bearing Bushed with plastic | F06-VT-195 | 1/4 | 1 | 15.00 |
| ed Ξ. | | | | |
| ish di | F06-VT-324 | 1/4 | 13/16 | 15.00 |
| <u>a</u> <u>a</u> | F06-VT-144 | 1/4 | 7/8 | 13.50 |
| සු ස | F06-VT-164 | 1/4 | 1 | 13.50 |
| ari i | F06-VT-125 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 11.25 |
| ğ ë | F06-VT-1210 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 14.25 |
| .≘ ≘ | F06-VT-155 | 1/4 | 15/16 | 14.25 |
| Ba | F06-VT-145 | 1/4 | 7/8 | 14.25 |
| न ड | F06-VT-1415 | 1/4 | 7/8 | 14.25 |
| Ste | F06-VT-1410 | 1/4 | 7/8 | 14.25 |
| <u> </u> | F06-VT-165R | 1/4 | 1 | 22.00 |
| | F06-VT-165R | 1/4 | 1 | 22.50 |
| | F06-VT-165 | 2/4 | 1 | 18.38 |
| | F06-VT-1610 | 1/4 | 1 | 14.25 |
| | STOCK# | ID | OD | PRICE |
| | F06-B2 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 6.75 |
| $\langle $ | F06-B3 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 5.81 |
| | F06-B4 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 7.88 |
| © | F06-B5 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5.81 |
| <u> </u> | F06-B6 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 5.81 |
| € | F06-B7 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 5.81 |
| 7 | F06-B8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 5.44 |
| | F06-B9 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3.38 |
| | F06-B10 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3.38 |
| ·E | F06-B11 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 3.00 |
| ਫ਼ | F06-B12 | 5/16 | .865 | 3.75 |
| Bearing Guides | F06-B13 | 5/16 | .945 | 5.81 |



1/4

1/2

1/2

5/8

3/4

1-1/8

3/4

3.38

3.75

4.00

11.25

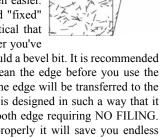
The new Lama-Trim Bit from Velepec files laminates faster and better than any other bit on the market today. The Lama-Trim Bit has an unusual grind on each of its two flutes. One flute cuts a vertical bevel and the other cuts a horizontal bevel. The two bevels combined produce a perfect cut that requires no filling. The bit is available in two sizes to file vertical and horizontal mica. Lets face it, hand filling has got to be one of the worst jobs in the shop. Now with the addition of the Lama-Trim Bit it's never been easier. Set up is simple, all you need is a good "fixed" base router. I say fixed because it's critical that the bit be perpendicular to the base. After you've

F06-B14

F06-B15

F06-B18

F06-B21



installed the bit you adjust it like you would a bevel bit. It is recommended that you flush cut your laminate and clean the edge before you use the Lama-Trim Bit. Any contamination on the edge will be transferred to the top giving you a bumpy finish. This bit is designed in such a way that it cuts two bevels, leaving you with a smooth edge requiring NO FILING. If you take the time to set up the bit properly it will save you endless hours of hand filing. That's all there is to it, no special air tools or large



22.50 or 3/65.00 22.50 or 3/65.00





ROUTER BITS

450 Chamfer Bits w/ Steel Bearing

| STOCK# | A S | HNK DL | A. C | PRICE | |
|-------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--|
| F06-CF454 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 24.75 | |
| F06-CF458 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 7/16 | 25.50 | |
| F06-CF45128 | 2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 76.50 | |
| F06-CF45168 | 2-1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/16 | 79.50 | |
| F06-B11 | Repl. E | Bearing | | 3.00 | |

Glue Well Flush Laminate Trim Bits

| STOCK# | FLTS | A | SHANK | C | PRICE |
|--------------|------|----------|------------|-----|-------|
| F06-24B2/GW | 2 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 13.13 |
| F06-27B2/GW | 2 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 13.13 |
| F06-11B2/GW | 2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 14.44 |
| F06-103B2/GW | V 3 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 18.38 |
| F06-113B2/GW | / 3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19.13 |
| F06-24BB2/GV | V 2 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 16.88 |
| F06-27BB2/GV | V 2 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 16.88 |
| F06-11BB2/GV | V 2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 18.38 |
| F06-11BB2/GV | V 2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 18.38 |
| F06-103BB2/G | W 3 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 22.13 |
| F06-113B2/GW | / 3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19.13 |
| F06-113BB2/G | W 3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19.13 |
| F06-B10 | Rep | l. Beari | ng for 3/8 | | 3.38 |
| F06-B11 | Rep | l. Beari | ng for 1/2 | | 3.00 |
| F06-BV-3/GW | 2 | 25 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 16.15 |
| F06-B11 | Rej | pl. Bear | ring | | 3.00 |
| F06-V-27/GW | 2 | 5/8 | 1/4 | 1 | 26.63 |
| F06-B11 | Rej | pl. Bear | ring | | 3.00 |
| | | | | | |

Flush Trim Bits

| STOCK# | FLTS | Α | SHANK | С | PRICE |
|---------------|--------|-----|---------|-------|-------|
| F06-44A2B | 2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 20.25 |
| F06-44B2B | 2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 20.25 |
| F06-44B2B | 2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 20.25 |
| F06-24B2 | 2 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 13.13 |
| F06-24B | 2 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1 | 13.88 |
| F06-44C2B | 2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 21.00 |
| F06-27B2 | 2 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 13.13 |
| F06-27B | 2 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1 | 13.88 |
| F06-11B | 2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 15.00 |
| F06-11B2 | 2 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 14.44 |
| F06-13B | 2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 21.75 |
| F06-13BB | 2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 28.50 |
| F06-15B | 3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 24.00 |
| F06-15BB | 2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 30.75 |
| F06-25B | 2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1 | 16.88 |
| F06-103B2 | 3 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 18.38 |
| F06-103B | 3 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1 | 18.75 |
| F06-113B2 | 3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19.13 |
| F06-113B | 3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 19.88 |
| Repl. Bearing | S | | | | |
| 1/4" CUT DIA | A BITS | | F06-B7 | | 5.81 |
| 3/8" CUT DIA | A BITS | | F06-B10 |) | 3.38 |
| 1/2" CUT DIA | A BITS | | F06-B11 | | 3.00 |

Template Flush Trim Bits

| STOCK# | A | SHNK DIA | С | PRICE | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------|---|------|
| F06-84BA2 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 20.25 | | |
| F06-84BB2 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 20.81 | | |
| F06-84BC2 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1 | 21.38 | | |
| F06-104BB2 | 5/8 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 22.13 | | • |
| F06-124BB2 | 3/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 15.38 | | |
| F06-168BEE2 | 1 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 51.75 | | |
| F06-188BD2 | 1-1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 45.00 | | |
| F06-188BE2 | 1-1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 49.50 | C | |
| F06-188BF2 | 1-1/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 56.25 | | |
| Repl. Bearings | | | | | | |
| For 1/2" Cutting | Dia. Bits | | F06-B6 | 5.81 | _ | - A- |
| For 5/8" Cutting | Dia. Bits | | F06-B14 | 3.38 | | |
| For 3/4" Cutting | Dia. Bits | | F06-B15 | 3.75 | | |
| For 1-1/8" Cuttin | ng Dia, Bit | s F06-B18 | 6.00 | | | |

| Overnang frim bits | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------|------|------|-------|--|
| STOCK# | A | SHNK DIA | C | E | PRICE | |
| F06-24B2/B14 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1/8 | 18.75 | |
| F06-24B2/B15 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/16 | 18.75 | |
| Replacement Bear | rings: | | | | | |
| For 1/8" Overhan | g | F06-B14 | 3.38 | | | |
| For 3/16" Overham | ng | F06-B15 | 3.75 | | | |

EURO TRIMMER

Finally, a router bit that may end bearing burns forever. This bit is fitted with a new, patented, "square" bearing. Actually it's a round bearing surrounded by a square Teflon cover. The flat side of the bearing rides smoothly on the work piece eliminating glue build-up and those nasty bearing burns that we've all experienced. The bit is available in 3/4" shank diameter, 1/2" shank and a 1/2" diameter, 1/4" shank.

| E04-1/2 | 1/2" x 1/4" Shank | 22.50 |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| E04-3/4 | 3/4" x 1/2" Shank | 26.95 |
| E04-1/2B | 1/2" Repl. Bearing | 7.95 |
| E04-3/4B | 3/4" Repl Bearing | 7.95 |

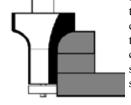


EURO TRIMMER



STANDARD TRIMMER

TIME SAVING ROUNDOVER



COOKTOP BIT



Save time and money with this new roundover bit. It rounds over the build-ups as it flushes them off to the deck. The bearing rides on the edge of the deck while the radius cuts the bottom build-up. Why make two passes when you can make just one? Available in three radius sizes, 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" and priced about the same as a good flush cutter.

| L06-PRO4B | 1/4" Radius | 21.95 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|
| L06-PRO6B | 3/8" Radius | 22.95 |
| L06-PRO8B | 1/2" Radius | 23.95 |

This new bit from Velepec is designed to roundover both the top and bottom of a deck opening in one pass. Works great on faucet holes, cooktop cutouts, etc. Included spacers enable the tool to be adjusted from 1/2" to 1-1/2". 1/8" Radius. F06-CORO8 127.50

BEARING LUBE



New aerosol makes application easy! Keeping router bearings lubricated prolongs bearing life and lessens the chance of bearing "freeze ups". BOSTIK lubricant repels moisture, prevents rust and because it's dry not sticky, it also repels dust and dirt. NO SILICONS means this lubricant can be used around paint booths without worry of contamination. Great for bearings, rollers, and shears, as well as power tools. Just one drop could mean the difference of bearing burn and not.

V04-BL5OZ 5oz can 9.15



BOWL BITS

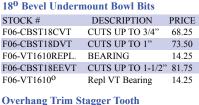
When you are getting ready to rout in bowls you have a few options. You can precut the rough hole before you set the bowl eliminating a rough cut out bit or you can cut it out afterwards. If you are going to cut it after you can use a rough cut our bit with a Velvet Touch bearing or you can apply tape to the inside of the bowl where the bearing will touch and use a flush cut bit with a steel bearing. a few layers of masking A good choice for 1 a flush bit with a steel bearing would be our Insert Bits. They are costly up front but they pay for themselves in the long run. Once you get the cutout done you will need to go in with a bowl bit of some kind, usually a bevel or a rounding over bit. The bowl bit depends on the manufacturer's recommendation but many of the bits used are the same.

The important thing is the degree of angle on the bowl and on vanity bowls it varies from front to back. You will find that in most cases you will not be able to rout the bowl without leaving a slight edge to scrape. For this scraping we recommend our carbide scrapers listed on page 13. When choosing a

| i bowl bit, the fir | rst number followi | ing the letter | rs in the stock number, represent the degree of angle of the bit. Some fabricators like to use a bit with a | |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|--|
| Flush Trim Bits | | | greater degree of angle and actually cut into the bowl a little. This method works but it does change the look of the finished profile. | |
| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | does change the rook of the ministed profile. | |

| | | | etters in the stock | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Flush Trim Bits | | | | | ree of angle and a |
| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | | does chang | e the look of the f |
| F06-19BVT | Flush Trim 1" | 36.75 | PARENTA | Z | 180 Bevel Under |
| F06-20BVT | Flush Trim 1-1/4" | 40.25 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 30 | STOCK # |
| F06-21BVT | Flush Trim 1-1/2" | 42.75 | | Use on | F06-CBST18CVT |
| F06-22BVT | Flush Trim 1-3/4" | 45.75 | | All Bowls | F06-CBST18DVT |
| F06-VT-124 | Repl VT Bearing | 13.50 | | | F06-VT1610REPL. |
| | | 15.50 | | | F06-CBST18EEVT |
| Overhang Bowl T | | | I I | | F06-VT1610 ^o |
| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | Use on All Bowls | 1800 1800 | 0 1 70 0 |
| F06-CO19BVTR | Overhang Bit 1" | 42.00 | All bowls | | Overhang Trim S |
| F06-CO20BVTR | Overhang Bit 1" | 46.50 | | 1 | STOCK # |
| F06-CO21BVTR | Overhang Bit 1-1/4" | 49.50 | | | F06-SURB-8-12-5° |
| F06-CO22BVTR | Overhang Bit 1-1/2" | 52.50 | | / | F06-SURB-8-15-5° |
| F06-VT165 ⁰ | Repl VTR Bearing | 18.38 | | <i>Y</i> . | F06-VT155 ^o |
| 00 p 1 m 1 | (D 1 D*/ | | | 300 50 | Rounding Over U |
| 80 Bevel Undern | | | | | STOCK # |
| STOCK # | | PRICE | | (5) | F06-GRST2088VT |
| F06-SUBE8CVT | CUTS UP TO 3/4" | 73.50 | 10 0 11 02 | Use on | F06-VT1415 ⁰ |
| F06-VT145 | REPL. BEARING | 14.25 | | Surell | F06-WGST2088VT 1 |
| F06-SUBE8EEVT | CUTS UP TO 1-1/2" | | | | F06-VT324 |
| F06-VT165 ⁰ | Repl VTR Bearing | 18.38 | | | 100 11321 |
| 12 ⁰ Bevel Under | mount Bowl Bits | | Use on | | 3cm Bits |
| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | Royal Stone | O EL 537 | Rounding Over U |
| F06-CBST12CVTR | CUTS UP TO 3/4" | 75.75 | Gruber | | STOCK # |
| F06-CBST12DVTR | CUTS UP TO 1" | 84.00 | Staron | and were k | F06-CRST12208VT |
| F06-CBST12EEVTR | CUTS UP TO 1-1.2" | 84.00 | 1000 | | F06-VT1210 ^o |
| | | | AMERICA | | |

| | F06-CBST18CVT |
|----|-------------------------|
| ls | F06-CBST18DVT |
| | F06-VT1610REPL. |
| | F06-CBST18EEVT |
| | F06-VT1610 ⁰ |
| 5 | 0 1 70 0 |
| | Overhang Trim S |
| 7 | STOCK # |
| | |





Use on

| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|------------------|----------------|-------|
| F06-SURB-8-12-5° | 1/8" Overhang | 36.00 |
| F06-SURB-8-15-5° | 7/32" Overhang | 36.00 |
| F06-VT1550 | REPL.BEARING | 14.25 |
| | | |

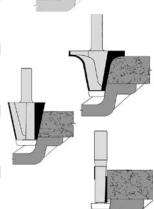
| Rounding Over Undermount Bowl Bits | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|--|
| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | |
| F06-GRST2088VT | For 1/2" Tops | 84.00 | |
| F06-VT1415 ⁰ | Repl VT Bearing | 14.25 | |
| F06-WGST2088VT | For BD 324 /BV 125 | 84.00 | |
| F06-VT324 | Repl VT Bearing | 15.00 | |



| DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-------------------|---|
| CUTS UP TO 3/4" | 75.75 |
| CUTS UP TO 1" | 84.00 |
| CUTS UP TO 1-1.2" | 84.00 |
| REPL. BEARING | 14.25 |
| CUTS UP TO 2" | 93.75 |
| Repl VTR Bearing | 14.25 |
| | CUTS UP TO 3/4" CUTS UP TO 1" CUTS UP TO 1-1.2" REPL. BEARING CUTS UP TO 2" |



| Rounding Over Undermount Bowl Bit | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|
| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | |
| F06-CRST12208VT | 3CM Material | 120.00 | |
| F06-VT1210 ^o | Repl VT Bearing | 14.25 | |



Rounding Over Undermount Bowl Bits

| 8 | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------|
| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
| F06-CRST1086VTR | 3/8" Radius | 108.75 |
| F06-CRST1088VTR | 1/2" Radius | 85.50 |
| F06-VT165 ^O R | Repl VTR Bearing | 18.38 |



Use on

Use on



F06-VT1650

Bevel Undermount Bowl Bit

F06-CBST12EEVTR 3CM Material

| Stagger Tooth Rough Cut Out | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | |
| F06-ST13B | 3CM Material | 42.75 | |
| F06-VT1210 ^o | Repl VT Bearing | 14.25 | |
| | | | |

DESCRIPTION

Repl VT Bearing

PRICE

84 00



| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------|
| F06-CRST1386VTR | 3/8" Radius | 86.25 |
| F06-CRST1388VTR | 1/2" Radius | 86.25 |
| F06-VT165 ^o R | Repl VTR Bearing | 18.38 |

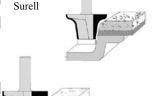






| Rounding Over | U ndermount | Bowl Bits |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
|---------------|--------------------|-----------|

| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| F06-SURO8126VT | For 1/2" Tops | 96.00 |
| F06-SURO81612VT | For 1" Tops | 100.50 |
| F06-VT155 ^o | Repl VT Bearing | 14.25 |



Use on Surell

Hampton Bowl Bit 148.50

Rounding Over Undermount Bowl Bits

| STOCK # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| F06-FHST5812VT | For 1/2" Tops | 81.75 |
| F06-FHST51612VT | For 1" Tops | 80.25 |
| F06-VT1450 | Repl VT Bearing | 14.25 |



Montauk Bowl Bit 178.50

Brooks Bowl Bit 165.75



WOODWORKING

EDGE PROFILE BITS



Velepec was the first company to work with Dupont when Corian was originally used as countertop material. Fred Velepec Sr. was instrumental in developing the bowl bits and edge profiles you see today. As VT124 Repl Brng 13.50 far as we can see all the others are a copy of his original designs and thoughts.

Edge Profile bits can easily set you apart from the crowd. They are expensive and create a little more work for you but the finished top they produce is worth the work. When you're choosing a profile consider the customer and pick one that will compliment there kitchen or their personality. Price the profile accordingly because they generally take longer to sand out. All the profile bits have a 1/2" Shank.

| Edge Pro | file Cutters | |
|-----------|--------------|--------|
| | STOCK# | PRICE |
| F06-CC101 | MERRICK | 135.00 |
| F06-CC102 | BALDWIN | 142.50 |
| F06-CC103 | HILLSIDE | 183.75 |
| F06-CC104 | BAYSIDE | 183.75 |
| F06-CC105 | MONTAUK | 142.50 |
| F06-CC106 | BELMONT | 142.50 |
| F06-CC107 | BARKER | 157.50 |
| F06-CC108 | HAMPTON | 112.50 |
| F06-CC109 | HILLCREST | 142.50 |
| F06-CC110 | OLYMPIA | 146.25 |
| F06-CC111 | HUNTER | 142.50 |
| F06-CC112 | HUDSON | 183.75 |
| F06-CC113 | CLIFTON | 150.00 |
| F06-CC114 | HAMILTON | 183.75 |
| F06-CC115 | HANOVER | 183.75 |
| F06-CC116 | BAXTER | 157.50 |
| F06-CC117 | BUTLER | 150.00 |
| F06-CC118 | HAMLET | 108.75 |
| F06-CC119 | BRADLEY | 150.00 |
| F06-CC120 | OAKDALE | 157.50 |
| F06-CC121 | ONTARIO | 150.00 |
| F06-CC122 | N. OCEAN | 108.75 |
| F06-CC123 | S. OCEAN | 120.00 |
| F06-CC124 | WALTON | 132.00 |
| F06-CC125 | BENTLEY | 150.00 |
| F06-CC126 | HAMBURG | 112.00 |
| F06-CC127 | MANOR | 131.25 |
| F06-CC128 | BEVERLEY | 131.25 |
| F06-CC129 | BOSWELL | 120.00 |
| F06-CC130 | BANGOR | 131.25 |
| F06-CC131 | BROOKS | 120.00 |
| F06-CC132 | MONARCH | 150.00 |
| F06-CC133 | HIALEAH | 127.50 |
| F06-CC134 | SPANISH | 131.25 |
| F06-CC135 | GLENDALE | 131.25 |



3" DIAMETER

1-1/8" CUT LENGTH.

MERRICK CC101

BALDWIN CC102 2-5/8" DIAMETER. 1" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00



HILLSIDE CC103 2-3/4" DIAMETER, 1-1/4" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00



BAYSIDE CC104 3" DIAMETER, 1-3/8" CUT LENGTH. VT 124 Repl Brng 13.50

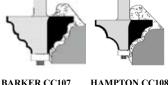


MONTAUK CC105 2-1/2" DIAMETER. 1-1/8" CUT LENGTH VT124 Repl Brng 13.50



BELMONT CC106 2-1/4" DIAMETER, 1-1/4" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00





2-1/2" DIAMETER,

1-1/4" CUT LENGTH

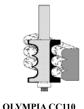
B11 Repl Brng 3.00

HILLCREST CC109

2-3/4" DIAMETER,

1-5/8" CUT LENGTH

VT124 Repl Brng 13.50



1-1/2" DIAMETER.

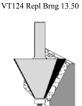
2" CUT LENGTH

B14 Repl Brng



B11 Repl Brng 3.00

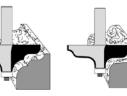
HUDSON CC112 3" DIAMETER, 2-1/2" DIAMETER, 1-1/2" CUT LENGTH 1-1/8" CUT LENGTH



2-3/4" DIAMETER.

1-1/2" CUT LENGTH











B11 Repl Brng 3.00

CLIFTON CC113 2-1/2" DIAMETER, 1-3/4" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

HAMILTON CC114 3" DIAMETER, 1-1/8" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

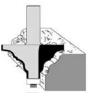
HANOVER CC115 3-1/8" DIAMETER, 1" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

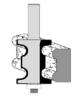
BAXTER CC116 2-1/2" DIAMETER. 7/8" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

BUTLER CC117 1-3/16" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

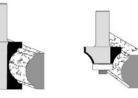
HAMLET CC118 1-11/16" DIAMETER, 3/4" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00



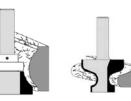












BRADLEY CC119 2-1/4" DIAMETER, 1-3/8" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

OAKDALE CC120 1-1/2" DIAMETER, 2" CUT LENGTH B14 Repl Brng

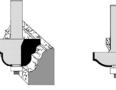
ONTARIO CC121 1-5/8" DIAMETER, 2" CUT LENGTH

N. OCEAN CC122 1-3/8" DIAMETER, 3/4" CUT LENGTH VT124 Repl Brng 13.50

S. OCEAN CC123 1-3/4" DIAMETER, 3/4" CUT LENGTH B18 Repl Brng 4.00

WALTON CC124 1-3/4" DIAMETER, 1-1/4" CUT LENGTH









BOSWELL CC129



BENTLY CC125 2" DIAMETER, 1-1/8" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

HAMBURG CC126 1-3/4" DIAMETER, 1/2" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

MANOR CC127 2-1/8" DIAMETER, 1" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00



BEVERLY CC128

1-3/4" DIAMETER, 1-1/2" DIAMETER, 3/4" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

BANGOR CC130 2-1/2" DIAMETER, 1-1/4" CUT LENGTH

B11 Repl Brng 3.00













BROOKS CC131 MONARCH CC132 7/8" CUT LENGTH 1-1/8" CUTLENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

HIALEAH CC133 1-3/4" DIAMETER. 1-1/4" CUT LENGTH VT124 Repl Brng 13.50 B11 Repl Brng 3.00

SPANISH CC134 1-3/4" DIAMETER. 5/8" CUT LENGTH B11 Repl Brng 3.00

GLENDALE C135 1-5/16" DIAMETER, 1-1/16" CUT LENGTH B12 Repl Brng 3.75

VELEPEC



BESSEY CLAMPS

TRADESMAN CLAMPS

Bessey started producing the original sliding-arm clamp in 1936. Since that time they have remained a leader in hand clamping technology. When you're looking for the best, look to Bessey.



| B11-TGJ2.506 | 2.5" Throat - 6" Opening | 8.53 |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------|
| B11-TGJ2.512 | 2.5" Throat - 12" Opening | 9.17 |
| B11-TGJ2.518 | 2.5" Throat - 18" Opening | 10.08 |
| B11-TGJ2.524 | 2.5" Throat - 24" Opening | 11.04 |
| B11-TGJ2.530 | 2.5" Throat - 30" Opening | 12.27 |
| B11-TGJ2.536 | 2.5" Throat - 36" Opening | 13.47 |
| B11-TG4.512 | 4.5" Throat - 12" Opening | 18.04 |
| B11-TG4.518 | 4.5" Throat - 18" Opening | 20.55 |
| B11-TG4.524 | 4.5" Throat - 24" Opening | 22.01 |
| B11-TG4.530 | 4.5" Throat - 30" Opening | 24.74 |
| B11-TG4.540 | 4.5" Throat - 40" Opening | 27.48 |
| B11-TG4.008 | 4" Throat - 8" Opening | 12.81 |
| B11-TG4.012 | 4" Throat - 12" Opening | 15.86 |
| B11-TG4.016 | 4" Throat - 16" Opening | 17.09 |
| B11-TG4.024 | 4" Throat - 24" Opening | 22.31 |
| B11-TG5.512 | 5.5" Throat - 12" Opening | 20.74 |
| B11-TG5.518 | 5.5" Throat - 18" Opening | 25.51 |
| B11-TG5.524 | 5.5" Throat - 24" Opening | 27.51 |
| B11-TG5.530 | 5.5" Throat - 30" Opening | 33.7 |
| B11-TG5.540 | 5.5" Throat - 40" Opening | 35.45 |
| B11-TG7.016 | 7" Throat - 16" Opening | 25.21 |
| B11-TG7.024 | 7" Throat - 24" Opening | 29.65 |
| B11-TG7.030 | 7" Throat - 30" Opening | 36.05 |
| B11-TG7.040 | 7" Throat - 40" Opening | 37.82 |
| B11-TG7.048 | 7" Throat - 48" Opening | 41.51 |

K BODY CLAMP If you're looking for a true parallel clamp this is it. Bessey guarantees their clamps to be parallel at every point. These clamps we demonstarted on an episode of All About Tools Live. You can views the archives at www.allabouttoolslive.com

| Part# Price | Opening | |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| B11-K3.512 | 12" | 29.49 |
| B11-K3.524 | 24" | 32.25 |
| B11-K3.531 | 31" | 35.21 |
| B11-K3.540 | 40" | 37.86 |
| B11-K3.560 | 60" | 49.28 |



CAM ACTION WOOD CLAMPS

Made of White Beech and galvanized steel. Fitted with cork pressure surfaces.

| Part# | Nom | inrt Dp | oth Nom Opening | Price |
|---------|-------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| B11-KLW | 4.008 | 4 | 8 | 8.74 |
| B11-KLW | 4.012 | 4 | 12 | 10.21 |
| B11-KLW | 4.016 | 4 | 16 | 11.41 |
| B11-KLW | 4.024 | 4 | 24 | 12.61 |
| B11-KLW | 4.039 | 4 | 34 | 15.50 |
| | | | | |



LIGHT DUTY SLIDING ARM CLAMPS

Sometimes a Light Duty clamp is all you need to get the job done. These Bessey clamps feature quality cast jaws, drawn steel rails and a wood handle. A broad range of sizes are available. See the entire line on our site.



| B11-LM2.004 | 2" Throat - 4" Opening | 4.17 |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------|
| B11-LM2.006 | 2" Throat - 6" Opening | 4.27 |
| B11-LM2.008 | 2" Throat - 8" Opening | 4.43 |
| B11-LM2.012 | 2" Throat - 12" Opening | 4.66 |
| B11-LM3.006 | 3" Throat - 6" Opening | 6.2 |
| B11-LM3.008 | 3" Throat - 8" Opening | 6.51 |
| B11-LM3.012 | 3" Throat - 12" Opening | 6.82 |
| B11-LM3.018 | 3" Throat - 18" Opening | 7.48 |
| B11-LM3.024 | 3" Throat - 24" Opening | 8.15 |
| B11-LM3.030 | 3" Throat - 30" Opening | 8.77 |
| B11-LM3.036 | 3" Throat - 36" Opening | 9.42 |
| B11-LM4.008 | 4" Throat - 8" Opening | 9.11 |
| B11-LM4.012 | 4" Throat - 12" Opening | 9.99 |
| B11-LM4.016 | 4" Throat - 16" Opening | 10.88 |
| B11-LM4.024 | 4" Throat - 24" Opening | 12.62 |
| B11-LM4.032 | 4" Throat - 32" Opening | 13.79 |
| B11-LM5.012 | 5" Throat - 12" Opening | 11.51 |
| B11-LM5.018 | 5" Throat - 18" Opening | 13.11 |
| B11-LM5.024 | 5" Throat - 24" Opening | 17.49 |
| B11-LM5.030 | 5" Throat - 30" Opening | 19.03 |
| | | |

PLASTIC SPRING CLAMPS

Spring Clamps provide just enough pressure for holding build-ups. These clamps are lightweight, corrosion free, durable ABS plastic; and the tips are flexible. Available in three sizes, there's one to suit your needs.

| B11-XC3 | 1" | Opening | 1.15ea |
|---------|----|---------|--------|
| B11-XC5 | 2" | Opening | 1.42ea |
| B11-XC7 | 3" | Opening | 2.06ea |



METAL SPRING CLAMPS

Easy to operate, spring clamps design provides fast clamping action. Heavy duty steel with vinyl tips. Flex jaws are made of strong molded plastic.

| B11-XM3 | 1" Opening | .97ea |
|----------|------------|--------|
| B11-XM5 | 2" Opening | 1.42ea |
| B11-XM7 | 3" Opening | 2.53ea |
| B11-XM10 | 4" Opening | 7.14 |





DANI CLAMPS

Don't try this at Home!

To tell you all honestly, the first thing I thought of when I saw the Dani Clamp system was "you've got to be kidding"!. It appeared to be something that anybody could fabricate in his or her own shop, the key word here being "appeared". A closer look and a chat with Dani, the inventor and Solid Surface fabricator of 13 years, told me that this is definitely something you can't do yourself and get the proper results.



Dani instructs John Michaels on the proper use of Dani Clamps at the Florenata Educational Facility.

Dani has spent over 10 years and countless hours perfecting this system. But they're still just PVC rings you say? Actually they're not. This is NOT standard PVC that you buy from a local builders supply. Dani has the material custom made to his specifications, it's just unfortunate that it looks just like the other stuff. The tolerance at which standard PVC is manufactured isn't critical, so every piece has a different clamping strength when cut into rings so using this material could lead to joint failures in a hurry.

The ideal clamping strength, according to Dani, is just 2-4lbs per square inch. His clamps produce just that. The pressure exerted by the Dani Clamps allows just enough adhesive squeeze-out to produce a high strength bond. The clamps are available in various sizes to handle all fabrication applications and all are color-coded for ease of use. From the 4" clamps for edge build-ups to the 12" clamps for sink installations, these clamps warrant looking at. One great feature of these clamps is their flexibility which allows for material to be moved after clamping (provided the adhesive isn't set up). But the most important feature is the speed at which they can be applied. Just grab an armful and get going. Do yourself a favor and try just one of the sets below. I'm sure in no time at all you'll have your shop switched over to Dani Clamps. If you'd like to know more about Dani Clamps, take a look at it on our site at www.specialtytools.com



| Order# | | # of Clamps | Color | Price |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---------|--------|
| D02-EM4S | 1 8 | | | |
| | 1 set will do 10 lineal feet | 30 EM4 | Blue | 74.00 |
| D02-EM6S | 1 5 | | | |
| (90 in Set) | 1 set will do 10 lineal feet of countertop | | Black | 89.00 |
| D02-C90 | Recommended with both sets above | 1 C90 | Green | 15.00 |
| D02-VA6 | Recommended with both sets above | 1 VA6 | Yellow | 15.00 |
| (4 in Set) | 01 1 0 250 750 411 | | | |
| D02-CD6S | Clamps edges from 3.5" to 7.5" thick | 20 CD (| D 1 | 00.00 |
| (1 in Set) | 1 set will do 10 lineal feet of countertop | 30 CD6 | Red | 89.00 |
| D02-CK21 | Use this set when fabricating kitchen | 92 CD6 | Red | |
| | coves and bonding the cove to the deck. | 3 DS8 | Orange | |
| | Covers 21 lineal feet | 3 C90 | Green | |
| | | 1 DCK | Red | |
| | | 2 DEK | Red | |
| | | 24 DRK | Red | |
| | | 1 PEC | Red | |
| | | 5 ECA | Gray | 579.00 |
| D02-CV211 | D Cove backsplash for vanity. Deck | 1 DCV | Purple | |
| | rails only. With clamps from CK21 set. | 2 DEV | Purple | |
| | Covers 21 lineal feet. | 24 DRV | Purple | |
| | | 5 ECA | Gray | 220.00 |
| D02-DRXS | Deck seam, Penninsula seam, Cove end | 1 DSR | Orange | |
| (1 in Set) | and Clamping rail with extension | 1 DSX | Orange | 120.00 |
| D02-DS8S | Use this set for deck seams, sink | | | |
| (1 in Set) | install and drop edges from 1" to 10" | 12 DS8 | Orange | 75.00 |
| D02-D12S | Use this set for deck seams block, sink | | | |
| | install, and drop edges from 1" to 24" | 12 D12 | Purple | 102.00 |
| D02-SCR2 | Sink clamping rail used between | | | |
| | two single bowls up to | | | |
| | 20" from edge of deck | 1 SCR2 | Blue | 49.00 |
| D02-SCR3 | Sink clamping rail for clamping | | | |
| | island and penninsula tops up to | | | |
| | 30" from the edge of the deck | 1 SCR3 | Blue | 49.00 |
| D02-SCRS | Sink Clamp Rail set | 7 SCR3 | Blue | 340.00 |
| (1 in Set) | • | | | |
| D02-DSCS | Sink installation set enough | 8 EM4 | Blue | |
| (1 in Set) | for one double bowl sink | 10 EM6 | Black | |
| | | 10 CD6 | Red | |
| | | 8 DS8 | Orange | |
| | | 6 D12 | Purple | 180.00 |
| D02-KDS | Deck Seam Kit | 4 D12 | Purple | |
| See picture | | 4 EM6 | Black | |
| zer promie | ··· ro· • / | 2 DS8 | Orange | |
| | 3 A | lignment Blocks | 2.41150 | 69.00 |
| D02-VSCS | Sink installation set enough | | | 07.00 |
| _ 0_ 1000 | for one vanity bowl | 4 EM4 Blue | | |
| | 201 0110 101111111111111111111111111111 | 4 DS8 Orange | | |
| | | 4 EM6 Black | | |
| | | 4 CD6 Red | | |
| | | | | 110.00 |
| | | 6 D12 Purple | | 110.00 |

Dani Homrich was a guest on our new tool show All About Tools Live. During the episode Dani covers all the clamps and their uses during the show. You can view the show in the archives at www.allabouttoolslive.com.



A complete starter set is availble. It includes the items in (red) plus two each 4" & 6" Solo Clamps and 1 Seam Alignment Set on page 17

D02-R1SC Starter Set 1199.00



SPECIALTY CLAMPS

V-CLAMP



Vac-Clamps are designed to hold non-porous objects using compressed air. Simply connect up to your compressed air supply and Vac-Clamp is working. There are no moving parts inside the clamps so there's nothing to wear out except maybe the replacement rubber seal. Multiple clamps running from one air supply can be used for larger pieces. They can be retrofitted to your CNC machine to give you the flexibility that you want. All the Vac-Clamps are made from injection molded nylon, so they won't damage cutters or your work piece.

These clamps can be mounted either vertically or horizontally. They're able to hold even large pieces. The double sided model holds tight to both your work surface and your work piece. Once you've tried one of these you'll find hundreds of uses for them.



L08-VC4 1 Sided Vac Kit 59.95

(Includes 1 yard of tubing, compressor fitting, and a spare seal)

L08-VC5 2 Sided Vac Kit 69.95

(Includes 1 yard of tubing, compressor fitting, and a spare seal)

L08-RSS Std Replacement Seal 3.00 L08-RTS Tall Replacement Seal 3.90

SOLO CLAMPS



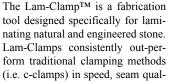
Here's a simple yet functional clamp from the makers of the Cox mixing Gun. It operates with one hand like a caulking gun. It's smooth action provides for infinite clamping pressure. The clamps are availble in two sizes: 6" with a 4" throat and 4" with a 3" throat. The 4" works great for clamping templates and straight edges in place while routing. These clamps were



featured on an episode of All About Tools Live and sales went through the roof. These clamps handy and great for a multitude of uses. Great when you need a third hand to help on a project.

| D02-SL4 | 4" Solo Clamp | 12.99 |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| D02-SL410 | 4" Solo Clamps / 10 | 98.50 |
| D02-SL6 | 6" Solo Clamp | 13.99 |
| D02-SL610 | 6" Solo Clamps / 10 | 120.00 |

LAM-CLAMPS





ity, and durability. Clamping rates are 4 to 6 times faster. The longer lengths feature a spring-loaded holding claw, which keeps the clamp in place during stone alignment. Lam-Clamps are available in 5 in., 10 in., 2 ft., 3 ft., 4 ft., and 6 ft. lengths.

| O01-A100045 | 5" Lam-Clamp (10pcs) | 315.00 |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|
| O01-A100040 | 10" Lam-Clamp (10pcs) | 325.00 |
| O01-2100LC | 24" Lam-Clamp | 139.95 |
| O01-3100LC | 36" Lam-Clamp | 185.95 |
| O01-4100LC | 48" Lam-Clamp | 234.95 |
| O01-6100LC | 72" Lam-Clamp | 319.95 |



WOOD WELDING

This unit is really slick! It bonds wood parts, plastics, hardboards and plastic laminates in about 8 seconds. I didn't believe it until I actually saw it work at a show on the West coast. I was looking for something to bond 3/4" oak to the edge of a laminated panel without a lot of hassle. Well, I found what I was looking for when I found this unit from Work Rite. The Electronic welder reacts to the moisture in the glue, causing it to cure immediately.



You simply glue up your work piece with a recordinal glue (available anywhere), apply the work piece to its mate and zap it with the light weight hand-held gun. The movement of the molecules in the glue are increased by the radio waves causing friction, therefore creating heat, curing the joint. It all happens in about 8 seconds. Not only does it save time but it saves on the need for a bunch of bar clamps.

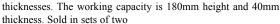
The production model 4000 is capable of penetrating thru 2" of material while the model 3000 can handle 1-1/2". Both units are designed for a one-hand operation and require 115 VAC,18 Amp max. A lightweight hand gun and flat electrodes are standard equipment. Miter & Roller electrodes are also available. The welder comes with a 120 day warranty.

W02-3000 Complete Unit 3999.00 W02-4000 Complete Unit 4599.00

90 DEGREE CLAMP



The Abaco 90° clamp is designed for securing and positioning slabs at a right angles. Its' jaw is adjustable to suit a variety of bench top thicknesses. The working capa



A02-90DC 2 Clamps 155.00

STACKING CLAMPS

This company has developed one of the coolest clamping systems I've seen in a long time. The basic clamp is available in lengths of 12", 24", 36" and 48". Any of these clamps are fitted to a top and bottom aligning bar that is mounted to your glue-up table. These bars ensure that the pieces being glued up are perfectly square. The



first set of clamps snap into the bars and you glue up your first piece and tighten it with a drill and adapter now comes the unique part. The next set up clamps set securely on top of the first set and you're ready to glue up the next piece. You can stack pretty much as high as you want. As the pieces dry you loosen the clamp at the bottom and slide the first piece out. There is no need to un-stack any of the clamps! Several sets are available and you can add to the system at any time by purchasing additional clamps.

| R06-AC12 | 12" Clamp | 22.95 |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| R06-AC24 | 24" Clamp | 28.95 |
| R06-AC36 | 36" Clamp | 38.95 |
| R06-AC48 | 48" Clamp | 47.95 |
| R06-DA | Drill Adapter | 9.95 |
| R06-SK | 24" Starter Kit | 195.00 |
| | 6-24" clamps, 2-24" alignment bars, | 2 stabilizer |
| | bars. | |

bars, 3 packs of rubber guards,1 drill adapter.

R06-AK Archway Clamp Kit 52.95
6-12" clamps, 2-48" metal wood supports



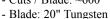
FLOORING TOOLS

MAGNUM SHEARS

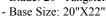


- Wt: 63 lbs.

· Cuts / Blade: ~600



strength and durability.



- Handle Length: 40"

- Cuts Hardwood and Laminate up to 1/2" and engineered plywood up to 5/8" thick.

The newest model of the MagnumShearTM

features four encased bearings, increasing

B06-813 22" MagnumShear B06-820 13" MiniMagnumShear 699.85





- Cleans Debris Out of the Groove
- Works with Most Flooring
- Useful in Board Replacements

B06-703II The Skimmer II 38.46

BUCKET SAW



- Use alongside Magnum Shear for inside corner cuts and rips
- Cut indoors with almost no dust! Bucket/Apron not included.

B06-708 Bucket Saw 159.95

BASIC INSTALL KIT



- (4) Ratchet Straps
- (20) Spacer Wedges
- (1) Pull Bar
- (1) Ergo Tapping Block
- (1) Glue Scraper
- (1) Tool Box

B06-713 Basic Lamfloor Kit 159.95

FASTSTRAP



- Cut your Strapping time by 70%
- Instant Tension/Instant Release
- One Hand Operation
- 25' of Glue Resistant Strap
- Built-in Tapping Block

B06-702 The FastStrap Clamp 19.95

ERGO TAPPING BLOCK



- Works on Most Lamfloor Brands
- Heavy Duty
- Ball Knob

B06-711 Ergo Taping Block 10.65

COMBO BAR



- Heavy Duty Pull Bar
- Repair Bar for Board Replacements
- Effectively Lifts Salvage Edge

B06-723 Combo bar 14.95

PULL/PRY BAR



- 12" in Length
- Closes Gaps in Tight Places
- Great for Last Row

B06-712 Pull pry bar 6.39 B06-712HD Heavy duty Pull Pry bar 36.45

SMART SPACER



- Inexpensive Adjustable Spacer
- 1/8" on One Side, 1/4"
- Two Adjust in 1/8" Increments
- Doesn't Tip Over

B06-704 Smart Spacer 5.30

SUPER JAMB SAW



The Super Saw is an indispensible tool for undercutting baseboards, door jambs, doors, and masonry sections. It easily provides additional clearance of those items for the installation of laminate flooring, carpet, and other flooring materials where existing clearances are inadequate. It is also useful for making cuts in installed tops, cabinets, and other devices where clearances must be cut for alteration. The height is adjustable up to 1-1/4", but higher cuts

are easily made by providing plywood panels as shims to increase height as necessary. Cutting depth is adjustable up to 1-3/4".

The kit includes the Super Saw, a 6-1/2" diameter 40-tooth carbide tipped blade, a carborundum abrasive masonry blade, and a carrying case. Weight of the kit is 14 lb. The powerful 2-3/4 hp motor operates on 10 amps and the no-load speed is 5000 rpm.

P11-11812 Complete Kit

(Carbide Tipped Blade, Abrasive Blade, and Carrying Case) 335.00 6-1/2", 100-Tooth Combination Blade 15 50 P11-804 6-1/2", 40-Tooth Combination Blade 26.75 P11-804 6-1/2", Carborundum Abrasive Masonry Blade 9.50

TOE KICK SAW

Specially designed for cutting and removing floors or underlayment under cabinet toe kick areas. Features a sharp, long-lasting 3 3/8" diameter 24 tooth carbide tipped blade. Cuts can be made within 1/32" of upright toe kick. Depth of cut is fixed at 3/4" but if necessary, shallower cuts can be made by using shims under the saw.

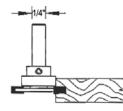
Motor: 2 1/3 HP, 5000 RPM, 10 Amps, 120

P11-KS795 Toe Kick Saw P11-787 Extra TCT Blade 294.00 30.00





FLOORING BIT



This bit was designed specifically for work with flooring for new installs and repairs. Bit has a 1/4" shank and a 1/8" kerf.

F06-FFB164 Flooring Bit 54.00



LAMINATING EQUIPMENT



LAMINATE FILES These files were designed and manufactured spe- SABEL ROLLERS cifically for maximum performance on decorative laminates. These Lamnicut files save time, effort and money by cutting faster and easier, and lasting longer. Extra sharpness and hardness assure you of a long life of clean, fast filing. Select MILL for the smoothest cut or FAST for fast cutting. Available in 10",12",& 14"

| F03-LC10 | Mill | 10.43 | 9.39/10 |
|-----------|------|-------|----------|
| F03-LC12 | Mill | 13.98 | 12.58/5 |
| F03-LC14 | Mill | 19.92 | 17.93/5 |
| F03-FMC10 | Fast | 13.59 | 12.23/10 |
| F03-FMC12 | Fast | 18.08 | 16.27/5 |
| F03-FMC14 | Fast | 24.23 | 21.81/5 |

ALL PURPOSE FILES



One side is designed for a smooth cut and the other side is for fast cuts. A great file for on the job or where switching from fast to smooth is common. One edge is safe(no teeth) for filing into corners. Built in handle makes this ALL PURPOSE file safer and easier to use. Available in 8" & 10"

| F03-SM8AP | 8" | 8.34 | 7.50/12 |
|--------------|----|-------|---------|
| F03-SM10AP 1 | 0" | 10.50 | 9.45/12 |

FILE CARDS



Cleans all types of files. Extends their effective life and makes filing faster and easier. The tempered steel brushes are angled forward and spaced to remove stubborn clogging and restore cutting capacity.

F03-CAR08 File Card 5.43 4.89/12

Same as the file card above, but this card has a stiff, plastic bristle brush on the back side. F03-BRC10 CARD/BRUSH 13.00

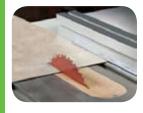
STEEL ROLLERS



These steel rollers apply leveling pressure to decorative laminate seams so that the edges are pressed evenly and firmly in place. The 9" hardwood handles allow a firm two-handed grip when needed. Rollers are plated for stain and rust resistance, and roll on EXTENSION ROLLER ball bearings. One end is open for working in close areas. Length 11".

| P11-SE348 | 2 Sqr Edges | 22.50 | 2/40.50 |
|------------|-------------|-------|---------|
| P11-SE349R | 1 Rnd Edge | 22.50 | 2/40.50 |

LAMITROL GUIDE



This aluminum guide slips easily under your saw fence and stops plastic laminates from jamming as you cut. A simple remedy to an age-old problem. 28" Long.

S10-SPLT 9.95 Lamitrol



This new block roller is by far the fastest most efficient way to roll down laminate after gluing. The SABEL ROLLER is constructed of solid Rock Maple and Steel. This roller fits in the palm of your hand allowing all your energy to be transferred to the workpiece. Easy, one hand operation, it works great on corners, angles, edges and hard-to-get-at surfaces.

S01-SBR Roller 22.95 2/43.00

"J" ROLLERS



Specially designed for plastic laminates, J rollers produce 20-25 PSI for positive bonding. The 1-1/2" x 3" rubber roller has no axle projection on one end for scratchless flush work. This unit features a lightweight aluminum handle and and two soft vinyl grips. Available with black or white rollers.

V04-JR3 Black 10.95 2/19.70 B02-J200W White 11.95 2/21.50

PRESSURE ROLLER



Designed for heavy duty work, this model features a 1/2" diameter steel handle specially designed and formed for maximum pressure. This 1-1/2" x 3" nonmarking black rubber roller also features an inset end for flush work. Two ribbed vinyl grips provide for comfortable, sure grip use.

V04-V300 **Roller 18.95** 2/34.11



This lever action roller puts pressure on the laminate at the edges to seal them down tight to the substrate. Very useful for correcting those occasional edge-lift problems. The tip roller rides on the underside of the counter while the mid-roller applies great pressure to the top.

2/30.00 V04-SR79 Squeeze 15.95



Three 2-1/4" resilient rollers let you cover a lot of area in a hurry. With the special handle at the roller section, heavy pressure can be applied right where it's needed. The twist lock handle can quickly be adjusted from 18" to 27".

V04-ER333 Ext Roll 40.00



There was an entire show devoted to laminate tools. See the show site for details.



LAMINATING EQUIPMENT

LAMINATE SLITTER



This new "DEEP THROAT" model by VIRUTEX now has a fine adjusting rod. No more slipping! It also features two rotating shear cutters that allow you to cut laminate strips to a preselected width from 7/16" to 4-3/8". Cuts plastics up to .075 thick.

V04-CO15L 125.00 Slitter

BENCH MOUNT



This handy bracket quickly turns the handheld slitter into an efficient stationary unit.

V04-TK78 Mount 45.00

GLUE BOTTLES



This 16oz bottle is great for white glues and cleaning solvents. Bottle comes with a spout tip.

B02-290 **Bottle** 1.84 1.61/25

MICA KNIFE



This neat little edge finisher has a body made of nylon and a carbide cutter. Its self guide shape assures the same angle of cut along the entire work surface. Cutting depth and angle are adjustable. Small, easy to carry and handy.

P11-MN94 Knife 11.75 2/21.15

HEAT GUN



This heat gun gives a full blast of hot air as soon as it's turned on. A louvered intake cover controls heat from 500 to 900 degrees. A three position rocker switch is standard, allowing room temperature air to be blown when needed. This unit is equipped with a removable stand for stationary use. Draws 14 amps on 115 volts and comes with a 6' 16/3 cord. UL listed, 2-1/2 lbs.

B02-750A Heat Gun 93.31 B02-755K Repl. Element 22.99

SURE GRIP TONGS



These vinyl-cushioned 3-1/2" jawed tongs are great for pulling laminate sheets out of a vertical rack. Getting a firm grip on sheets with your fingers can really be difficult. Hang a pair of these next to your laminate rack so they're always ready for use.

P11-ST350 **Grip Tongs** 45.95

MITERING CUTTER



With the adjustable angle guide, strips of laminate can easily be cut to any angle from 0 to 45 degrees. The spring loaded hold down locks the laminate into place while cutting. Handles thicknesses up to .070 and widths to 5-3/4". Maximum cut at 45 degrees is 4".

V04-U78 Cutter 365.00

LAMINATE SHEAR



These are the most popular shears for cutting decorative laminates without chipping. The LS-12 is designed for straight cuts, both long and short. The LS-14 is great for cutting curves or irregular lines. Both units cut laminate with the color side up.

V04-LS14 2/59.90 Shear 36.00 2/44.00 V04-LS12 27.00 Shear

TEXTURED ROLLER Contact adhesive is easily applied with these **COVERS AND FRAMES**



textured 3/16" Frieze roller covers. The tough pebble- like surface helps keep the roller turning, not sliding, so the adhesive is applied more evenly. All covers are resistant to adhesives and solvents.

| V04-RC3T 3" Cover | 1.96 ea | 1.75/24 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|
| V04-RC7T 7" Cover | 3.91 ea | 3.52/12 |
| V04-RC9T 9" Cover | 3.91 ea | 3.52/12 |
| V04-RF3B 3" Frame | 1.96 ea | 1.75/24 |
| V04-RF7B 7" Frame | 3.91 ea | 3.52/12 |
| V04-RF9R 9" Frame | 3.91 ea | 3.52/12 |

ADHESIVE BRUSHES



Fine, natural China bristles hold and deliver more material. Recommended for all solvent based finishes, varnishes, oil based paints and contact adhesives. Plain sanded wood handle. Full boxes only.

P11-BR1C 1" 0.40ea 0.36/36 P11-BR2C 2" 0.60ea 0.54/243" P11-BR3C 1.10ea 0.95/12

DISPOSABLE ROLLERS



Great for small jobs or close quarters in the shop and out on the job. Inexpensive enough to throw away when the job is complete, saving time, expense and mess of cleaning it. Solvent-resistant core and cover adhesive.

P11-RD3R Thrway 1.70 1.50/24

SCORING CUTTER



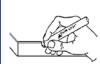
Using a straight edge, laminate can be scored and broken easily with this carbide tool. Laminate is scored on the color side and then bent upwards while holding the straight edge firmly down. Plexiglas and other plastics are bent downward to break after the score is made. The blade is reversible with a carbide tip on each end.

V04-SC344 Cutter 9.00 2/14.50 B02-SC344B Repl. blade 3.89 2/7.00

WOODWORKING

LAMINATING EQUIPMENT

TRIM EASE



You can't tell me that you've never experienced bearing or pilot burns on a laminate edge. This "crayon" like stick can be just the answer to that age old problem. Simply apply this lubricant to the laminate edge prior to routing with a bearing bit or solid carbide cutter. If you are doing a lot of routing on countertops or door panels, you may want to take a look at our Flush/Bevel base attachment at the bottom of this page

V04-TM2 Trim Ease 2.00 1.80/24

LAMI-LUBE



One of the more popular lubricants, this highly concentrated silicon spray was specifically designed for use with plastic laminates. Lami-Lube helps prevents burns and scratches sometimes caused by self piloting router bits. Also great for table saw tops. 10.5oz. spray can eliminates rags and brushes for application.

L01-LL16 10.5oz 4.25 3.99/12

TEMPILAQ & TEMPILSTIK



A temperature indicating, paint on-material works on either side of the laminate. A glassy look lets you know the right time to form the material. Also available in stick form, **TEMPILSTIK** and **TEMPILAQ** are available in a variety of heat ranges. Catalog number indicates temperature in degrees fahrenheit.

Tempilaq: 2oz.BOTTLE 17.60 P11-TL300, P11-TL313, P11-TL325, P11-TL350



Thinner: 2oz Bottle 9.45 P11-TLTHIN

Tempilstik: Pencil 13.32 P11-TS300, P11-TS313, P11-TS325, P11-TS350

AIR FILE

The Beaver Air FileTM is a patented laminate finishing tool that eliminates square-edge hand filing. This lightweight, cool running tool fits comfortably in the palm of your hand. The Air FileTM uses a high-torque, high-speed air motor to turn its carbide cutter bit. The patented combination of this bit and an adjustable guide works to give the perfect radius cut on 90° laminate joints in a single pass. The Air FileTM is the perfect tool for production shops building shelves, countertops, cabinet fronts, doors, or any other square-edge, high-pressure laminate, veneer or edgebanded work. The savings in labor costs will pay for the initial investment in the tool within weeks.



Specifications:

Clean finishing high-speed motor turns 25,000 RPM 3 CFM average consumption 90-PSI minimum pressure required Durable carbon steel and aluminum construction Overall dimensions: 7" x 2.75" Weighs only: 2.4 pounds

B01-AF1 Leveler 369.99 L06-20M4D Repl. Bit 35.00

DRI-COTE



This surface treatment dries in seconds providing protection for blades, bits and other cutting tools. This product inhibits pitch and resin buildup while reducing edge erosion. New fluoropolymer technology does NOT contain silicons or contaminating oils. Convenient aerosol spray container uses environmentally-safe propellant.

V04- DC115 11.5 oz 10.65 9.99/12

TOP COTE LUBRICANT



Here's a dry, durable lubricating surface treatment for sawblades, tables and fences. Dries in seconds providing a dry slip surface that allows wood and other materials to slide almost effortlessly across the surface. It seals the surface to repel moisture reducing the risk of rust and corrosion. New fluoropolymer technology does **NOT** contain silicons or contaminating oils. Convenient aerosol spray container uses environmentally-safe propellant.

V04-TC115 11.5 oz 10.65 9.99/12

BLOCK TRIMMER



If you do a lot of laminating in the field this trimmer can really come in handy. The trimmer scores the decorative laminate along a countertop edge. The waste material is then lifted upwards and removed leaving the edge chip free and ready for finishing. When doing an "L" top, the trimmer reaches into an inside corner. Another great feature is that you can reverse the platen and cut 1-5/8" wide self edge strips. This tool cuts in both directions and can be used in either hand. Replaceable blades are made of tungsten carbide for long life.

B02-886 Trimmer 29.95 2/55.00 B02-886RB Rpl.bld 10.95 2/19.70

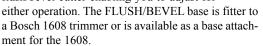
HORSEHAIR BRUSHES

Don't forget to brush away all those laminate chips and dust with this fine horsehair brush before spraying contact

B02-2618 8.95

FLUSH/BEVEL ROUTER

This versatile router is fitted with a fence base that totally eliminates bearing marks on laminating edges. The plastic fence rides along the edge of the laminate eliminating the need for a bearing or a pilotless cutter. There are no breaks in the fence so it's able to run around radiuses. An electric cam makes adjusting the fence quick and easy. The router comes with a combination flush/bevel cutter enabling you to adjust for



J11-FBT Complete Unit 199.95 J11-FBB Base only w/ Bit 79.95



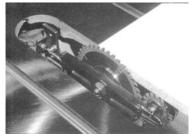
LAMINATING EQUIPMENT

Chip Free Cutting of Melamine Panels can be achieved without a major investment by John C Michaels

Inexpensive CHIP FREE panel cutting is becoming more and more difficult to achieve as shops increase their use of Melamine panels. Until the introduction of this Scoring Saw attachment, you had to invest in either an expensive Scoring Saw or a lot of Thin Kerf Blades. The cost of this unit is a lot less than a scoring saw and about equal to just 4 thin kerf blades.

I had a chance to use the unit while I had a shop in New York. I've got to say, I am impressed with the entire unit. At first look I thought it might be a little "Mickey Mouse", but the unit is a high quality, precision piece of equipment.

I installed my Modules unit on a 10" Powermatic, (the unit fits on most any 10" saw). The initial set up was a little confusing but I managed to muddle through it. You have to install a small bracket inside the saw where the blade guard is installed (or should be). In the case of the Powermatic, I had to remove a small amount of material from the underside of the blade cover plate to allow room for the scoring blade. I am told that removal is not necessary on all models. After the initial install (about 1 hour), the unit is removed and installed in about the same time as it takes to change a regular blade.



Set up is easy! The Modules unit slips onto and is powered by the same arbor that runs the blade now. Installation is accomplished by raising the blade height all the way, slipping the attachment on the arbor, installing the arbor nut and lowering the blade adjuster. It's that simple! The main blade, a 6-1/4" 40 tooth carbide, is run by the saw arbor, the scoring blade, a 2 pc. 2-1/8" 14 tooth carbide, is belt driven off the main blade.

To sum things up, the Modules scoring attachment is a low maintenance, self contained unit that quickly installs on most any 10" table saw. It produces a Chip Free cut on Melamine's, Laminates and Veneers. It runs quiet and it runs long between sharpenings. Sharpenings can be done by any qualified saw



M06-SS100 Unit 621.00 M06-SSBS Repl. Blade Set 155.20

sharpener or we can sharpen them for 22.50 a set. Blades are sold in sets for 155.20 but can be purchased separately. The old style one pc scoring blade can be converted to the new two pc type for just 160.95.

Taking into account set up time, unit cost and the fact that this unit really works, it's my opinion that the purchase of this unit will end up being one of you better decisions!

If you have any questions please call our office at your convenience 800 669 5519

WHY NOT SPRAY CONTACT CEMENT?

BY JOHN C MICHAELS

I'm not sure exactly why, but almost everyone I talk to about spraying contact cement thinks it's messy. I guess maybe because they compare it with spraying paints. I don't think they could be more wrong about something. Spraying contact cement is actually faster and easier than using a roller or a brush.

The system that we sell as a kit is probably one of the less complicated units on the market. Our kit is self-contained and requires nothing more than air and spray grade contact cement. Read on and see how we spray in our shop.

We have a laminating area about 30' x 20'. On the floor we have laid cardboard for easy cleanup once a year. Our "booth" is an easel about 8' x 8'. Just about all our laminate can be sprayed on this. Any pieces to large are sprayed on top of the substrate they are being applied to.

Our 2.5 gallon spray pot is filled with contact cement, either flammable or nonflammable, and four thumb screws lock the top in place.

| P1-BNSK102 | COMPLETE UNIT w/2.5 GAL POT |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| P1-BNSK105 | COMPLETE UNIT w/5 GAL POT |
| P01-BN-6194 | GUN REPAIR KIT |
| P01-5126112 | 12-2.5 GAL. TANK LINERS |
| P01-BN6432 | 10-5 GAL. TANK LINERS |
| P01-BN2001 | LYNX SPRAY GUN |
| P01-10106 | LYNX GUN REPAIR KIT |
| P01-940226 | 55 GAL DRUM UNIT |

Once air is applied to the tank to pressurize it, about 80psi, you're ready to spray. The spray pattern (the area covered by the spray) is adjusted at the gun by means of a small knob.

The width of the spray can be adjusted from about 3/4" for edging to about 10" for larger areas. The amount of fluid being released is also adjusted at the gun in a similar manner. Holding the gun about 8" from your work, you spray the contact in an overlapping pattern, first to the laminate then to the substrate. About 80% coverage is best. Any "overspray" produced by the unit just drops to the floor! It's usually dry before it hits. You will find that the cement dries much quicker than when it's applied by a roller or a brush. When you're done spraying just hang the gun up till you are ready to use it again! Clean up is simple, at the end of the day the spray tip should be removed from the gun and placed in a jar of solvent. The tank, lines and gun remain air sealed so they don't dry up and don't need cleaning. You can leave the unit for as long as you like, from a day to a month, it will be ready for use when you are.

599.00 813.00 26.50 29.00 12.25 239.95 29.00 999.95 Every six months or so, you can clean the entire system by flushing the lines with solvent, but to be honest, most customers don't even do that.

I can't emphasize enough just how easy it is to spray, once you try it, you'll never go back.

Our series BNSK comes complete with a 2.5 gallon or 5 gallon pressure pot with gauges, a 10' air line, a 10' fluid line and a Lynx Stainless Steel gun by CA Technologies, all for one low price! The Model PC-940226 is a 55 gal drum unit designed to spray solvent based contact cements. It includes a Graco pump, a Lynx Stainless Steel gun, 25' of hose, gauges and regulators. It's fully assembled and ready to drop in the drum. Additional fluid and air line are available for either system at 3.50 per ft for the set.





PINCH ROLLERS & SLITTERS

allowing for a buildup with thickness to 2" to

pass through, unlike pneumatic systems, due to a unique opening mechanism, you'll never experience fractured lamianate on the lead edge of your panel. Another big cha-

oper $t \circ r$. This switch



m u s t be reset if triggered.

^lM01-PR65112 51-1/2" Closed End 1000lbs 4900.00 JM01-PR6-61-1/2 61-1/2" Closed End 1300lbs 5200.00 and M01-PRO7-31-1/2 31-1/2" Open End 760lbs 4750.00 e to M01-PRO76112 61-1/2" Open End 910lbs 5600.00 cha-(a 75.00 crate charge applies to all slitters) guarantee that once you purchase and use one LAMINATE SLITTERS sure to the panel over the

Pinch rolling panels produces a better bond

than hand rolling. This is especially helpful

when bonding panels to be cut into smaller

pieces. Time savings is a factor when you

consider that ninch rolling nanels cuts labor by

entire width. Pneumatic The Mar-Bel Slitters are still manufactured as originally configured cunder patent #3,496,812. Technically, it's a die that punches out a 1/16" 1kerf. The single slitting models are designed to provide an accurate,

asmooth-edged laminate product. All machines will slit a variety of thick-Iness, easily slitting vertical or countertop grade without adjusting for the variation in thickness of material.

Dust free operation, the 1/16" kerf is disposed of through a chute utilizing a free floating extractor blade. The material is power-fed through the machine producing perfect pieces every time. Freeing up valuable table saw time and the ability to used relitively unskilled labor are two features most don't think of. The owner of a Mar-Bel slitter will also experience noticeable economies in sharpening cost. A unique design in the cutting die makes blade wear minimal. When slitting plastic laminates runs of 15,000 ft between sharpenings are not uncommon.

Slitters are powered by a totally enclosed fan cooled 1/3HP gearmotor with in line reducer. Units require 110v, 60Hz and the

feed rate is 40ft per minute. Minimum cut is 1/2" in width. Units are also available in multiple cut configurations. Just call our office for details.

| M01-LS7 | 1/2" - 7" Cut | 500 lbs | 3500.00 |
|-----------|----------------|----------|---------|
| M01-LS12 | 1/2" - 12" Cut | 530 lbs | 3900.00 |
| M01-DLS26 | 1/2" - 26" Cut | 850 lbs | 4100.00 |
| M01-DLS36 | 1/2" - 36" Cut | 1080 lbs | 5000.00 |

VIRUTEX LAMINATE SLITTER

The CO49K automatic slitter is the result of the experience of Virutex as manufacturer of laminate cutting machines. It allows you to cut strips from laminate, plastic, veneer and other light non-metallic materials. Its feeding system, by means of motorized rubber rollers and the exclusive cutting system by wheel blades, allows clean splinter free cuts. It is possible to work with laminate sheets of any dimensions, thanks to its well dimensioned table giving a good stability for having perfect cuts. No additional work is required. It is equipped with wheel spacers, which are special for laminates. It is also equipped with a movable cutting guide and a scale for an easy adjustment of the cutting wide. This unit is silent during operation and works perfectly.



V04-CO49K

Power Slitter

2600 00



Input power: 0.18 KW Feeding speed: 13.6 m/min Max. cutting thickness: 1.6 mm Minimum cutting length: 185 mm Regulable cutting width: 16-635 mm

Weight: 44 Kgs

Optional accessories: 5800100 MT58K Portable table



BORING MACHINES

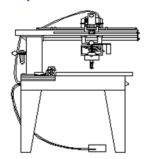
23 SPINDLE LINE BORING

The two most popular line boring machines are shown to the right. The first is my personal favorite, the automatic 23 spindle Lateral machine. The head moves front to back like a radial arm saw. You can drill two sets of holes in almost the same time as with a more expensive 46 hole machine. Stops can be pre-set on the rail to drill for different applications. I've found that you don't even have to lock the head in place, simply hold it tight against the stop and hit the foot pedal. The big advantage of this machine over a standard single head machine is that the panel does not have to be flipped around so you never get "shelf rock".

The second machine is the more common manual 23 spindle machine. It's great for smaller shops where cost is the main consideration. The back fence is adjustable. Both machines have indexing pins so long panels can be drilled.

Neither machine comes with bits. Ordered seperately they run 14.95 each. If you order them with the machine they cost just 10.95 each. When ordering you need 12 right hand bits and 11 left hand bits.

MODEL M02-M6500 23 Spindle Laterial Line Boring



Features:

- 1 row 23 spindle on 32mm centers
- · Quiet, oilless Delrin 900 gears
- 1-1/2HP motor 110/220 volt
- Drills run only when drilling
- Spring hold downs
- · 60" fence with 2 stops
- · Foot operated
- · Air/electric controls
- · 10mm collets
- · Head slides on arm for adjustment

M02-M6500 23 Spindle 6045.00

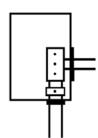
MODEL M02-M7700 23 Spindle Manual Line Boring



- 23 Spindle head on 32mm centers
- · Custom heads available
- · 1HP 110 volt motor, 1725 RPM
- · Lever action, manually operated
- Adjusts to maximum 10"
- 30" Fence with 2 stops
- · 10mm collets

M02-M7700 23 Spindle 2085.00

DOOR HANDLE DRILL GUIDE



This drill guide from Align-Rite features aluminum and steel construction. It has 3" preset centers or it can be adjusted to any center dimension. Hardened drill bushings ensure long life and adjustable guides allow positive placement. Bushings accept 3/16" drill bits. Great for door and drawer handles.

A06-DG101

42.95

LINE BORE DRILL GUIDE

Another fine drill guide, this one features drill bushings 5mm on 32mm centers or 1/4" on 1-1/4" centers. Adjustable stops allow for custom drilling needs. Construction is aluminum and steel.

1-1/4" Centers 99.95 A06-DG102 A06-DG103 5mm Centers 99.95



21 SPINDLE LINE BORING

21 spindles set 32mm on center will make quick work of most any boring job. This unit is Pneumatic, is powered by a 1-1/2HP motor, has a spindle stroke of 2" for quick drilling and a throat depth of 9-1/2". Table size is 23" x 48" and the boring head features centering pins for drilling long panels accu-



- * Pneumatic operates to drill 21 holes at one time produce mass drilling capability.
- * Precision large travel piston to insure accurate drilling position
- * Heavy duty cast iron frame for durability long period of use.
- * Suitable and affordable for industrial and small workshop use.
- * The machine is ruggedly constructed throughout and convenient operation and facilitated by the use of a foot switch control.
- * Pneumatic drill head travel for fast and easy operate.
- * Standard come with optional stand, Operated by foot pedal, hands free

L07- BR21VPA 21 Spindle Line Bore 3790.00

GIZMO 32

The Gizmo 32 is a Multi-Function tool which works with any hand drill and can easily and precisely drill cabinet sides for hardware and shelf pin holes. Light weight, the Gizmo32 allows you to drill a set of 5mm holes 32mm apart in just one easy smooth stroke! Small or large shop, it doesn't matter. The Gizmo is so fast light and simple you'll use it



whenever setting up your large equipment doesn't make sense. And it works when you need it most, not just on flat panels, but also in fully assembled boxes. It's so versatile you'll always find yourself looking for that "Gizmo".

And for you Guys looking for a tool to field install your cams, with or without outriggers, make sure you ask us about the Gizmo 20 10. It'll change the way you work!

A07-G32 Gizmo 32 89.70



BORING ACCESSORIES

Most of the drilling fixtures on this page are designed to be used with the Euro-Bit. The Euro-Bit is an oversized Vix bit that holds a carbide tipped boring bit like that used in boring machines. The Euro-Bit fits any power drill and can be fitted with a 5mm bit, a 1/4" bit or a 7/64 bit for wood screws. The Vix bit doesn't turn with the bit eliminating the need for hardened drill bushings. This tool is great for use with your own shop-made fixtures. **EURO UNIGUIDE**



EURO-BIT

New from Euro Limited, this Vix Bit is the first and only of it's kind on the market today. The Euro-Bit allows for a special 10mm shank carbide tipped boring bit to be used in either 5mm or 1/4" diameters. A 1/2" Port in



the tip provides excellent chip ejection. The barrel and shank are made of Stainless Steel while the tip is Phosphor-Bronze providing a self lubricating action. An adapter for using a 7/64" drill bit is also available. The ET-EB is just the holder,

you need to purchase one of the bits to go with it.

| E04-EB | Euro Bit | 39.95 |
|-------------|----------|-------|
| E04-5x70 | 5mm Bit | 16.95 |
| E04-1/4x70 | 1/4" Bit | 16.95 |
| E04-7/64ADP | Adapter | 7.95 |



Made of ABS Plastic, this unit will give you long life if you drill your holes with the Euro-Bit. Designed for drilling 5mm or 1/4" holes quickly and accurately. Drills infinite length using the indexing pins. The overall length is 24". Use in conjunction with Euro-Bit for perfect results.





37.95 E04-E32T 32mm Template

EURO DRILL

Designed for drilling concealed hinge holes, this unit is great for shop and field. Features include an automatic boring depth stop, special non-skid base and a centerline for easy alignment. Use with any 3/8" drill motor or, with the use of the adapter kit, on any drill press. (shown below)Bit not included.

E04-ED50U **Euro Drill** 104.95 E04-EDDPK Adapter Kit 39.95 E04-35x57 27.95 35mm Bit







E04-EUG

EURO JIG

E04-EJ200

New from Euro Tools Ltd, this handle and knob jig flexes to handle any application. Made of polycarbonate, this tool is virtually indestructible. A V notch in the fence enables the installer to mount handles on a 450 angle as well as horizontally and

Euro Jig

Made of light weight Polycarbonate, this fixture quickly and accurately locates mounting holes for all drawer slides. Features include an

infinite vertical adjustment

positions guides for overlay

and inset conditions, can be

Uniguide

Quickly and accurately locates concealed hinge plates. Lightweight, polycarbonate construction, Euro Jig locates all makes of concealed hinges, regardless of cup size. "V" locator

templates sets to door hinge arm then transfers layout to cabinet. Works

EURO HANDLE-IT

used with regular or full extension slides and installs 1-4

slides at one time. The 28-3/4" length was designed for clear-

ing countertops making it great for refacing operations. Use

in conjunction with Euro-Bit for perfect results.

83.95

well on both inlay and overlay hinges. Effectively set doors up to 50"

tall. The 28-3/4" length is designed to clear countertops making it

73.95

ideal for Refacing operations. Use in conjunction with Euro-Bit.

vertically. English and Metric scales are printed clearly on the unit. Other features include a center reference line for long drawer fronts, movable positioning stop & height adjustment to center of a 12" high front. Installs handles as large as 24" (600mm). Hardened drill bushings make installations fast and accurate. Uses a standard 3/16" drill bit, not included.

E04-EHIT Handle & Knob Tool 41.95

The entire line of tools from Euro Limited we demonstrated on All About Tools Live. You can view the show and others in the archives at www.allabouttoolslive.com.



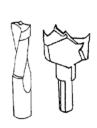
Tuesday nights at 9 pm EST





These high quality Boring Bits are carbide tipped for use in Particle board, MDF and Hardwoods. Specially designed for blind hole drilling in such applications as European style hinges, RTA fittings and line boring machines. All have a shank diameter of 10mm and an overall length of 57mm.

Call for pricing and quantity discounts or check our







LAYOUT & ASSEMBLY TOOLS

ARC CIRCLE GUIDE

The ARC circle guide is just the ticket for cutting precise circles in wood and composite board.

The guide features all aluminum construction, dove tail slides and a built-in scale for easy dimensioning. The hole pattern in the base accepts most router motors.

You can easily adjust diameters from 9" to 50". If you need a larger diameter you can easily

from 9" to 50". If you need a larger diameter you can easily attach an extension board.

CORNER ROUNDER

Set-up is simple. First, you need to know what size radius you want, then you insert 4 pins into the bottom of the large bar (these 4 pins locate the bar onto the counter top), and set the bar onto the top to be cut. Then, on the

top bar, you locate the hole with the same radius number as you used on the bottom bar. That hole is set onto a fixed pin located at the center of the large bar (this pin becomes your pivot point for the radius). Both the top and bottom bar are clearly marked so it's easy to set up for any radius from 1-1/2" to 9", in 1/2" increments. A 5/8 diameter bronze bushing is located in the top bar and will except a 5/8" OD template guide fitted to a router of your choice. Simply set your router onto the bushing and your ready to cut your radius. An inside radius is made in a similar fashion.

A06-CR9 Corner Rounder 349.95

LEVELING SHIMS

Shims are often a mistakenly made afterthought. But take just a moment to consider, ARE YOU USING THE RIGHT SHIM? If you are at grade or below or involved with a lot of weight (stone or quartz), you need to seriously consider our synthetic shims. Impervious to water and almost crush proof, they can really give your installation staying power. If all you're looking for is a standard pine shim we got you covered at a great price. Looking for something in between? We've still got it with our premium Cedar shim. So don't compromise the life of your work. Let it last with our shim, the right shim.

N04-PSH8 8" Pine Shims 120pcs/box N04-CSH8 8" Cedar Shims 84pcs/box N04-WCB8 8" Composite Shims 180pcs/bucket 9.99/box (13 box minimum) 7.79/box (13 box minimum) 22.24/bucket







Pine Shims

Composite Shims

Cedar Shims

Don't settle for cheap wedgie when you can get a full Nelson

ELLIPSE FIXTURE

Cutting circles and ellipses has never been easier. This fixture is easy to set up and easy to use. Two guide supopports (supplied) are used to cut the ellipse and a single is use to cut circles. The base quickly locks to any non-porous surface with two suction clamps. Includes 8mm rods to fit the Virutex routers and many more









V04-PE60

EllipseFixture

275.00

SMART CLIP BACKSPLASH

If you've ever done a countertop install, you will appreciate SMART CLIP. A simple 4 step process enables you to install an applied backsplash to a countertop having it conform to the wall. No longer will you have to hold the splash in place with sticks, shims or clamps. If you use SMART CLIP, your installs will go faster and easier and you won't have to go back when the top settles away from the top and splash. I'm sure that once you've tried the CLIP, you'll never go back to the old way.



The tools for the Smart Clips are proprietary. Depth Guage, Router Bit & Space Bar

The Clips have a "Ball Socket" to accept the screw head.



| U01-BRSC | Clips 1-249 | .34ea |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| | Clips 250-1499 | .31ea |
| | Clips 1500+ | .30ea |
| U01-SCDG | Depth Gauge | 5.50 |
| U01-SCSB | Space Bar | 15.54 |
| U01 CC1 | Douton Dit | 49.50 |

Inexpensive installation tools eliminate all measuring.

DAM-IT

Ever have a core bit run across a finished top? If you have you probably immediately asked for this tool, the Dam-it! This tool is for coring holes through granite, marble and stone. It will help stabilize the drill from walking and scratching while maintaining water around your bit for optimal cutting.



The kit contains two water dam rings and sleves to fit most all drill sizes from 1/4" to 2" diameters. The kit comes packed in a cool metal case.

D14-Dam-iT Dam-iT Kit

75.00



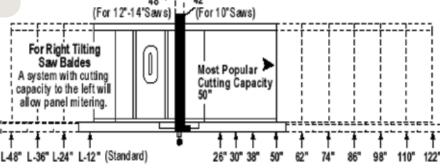
LAYOUT & ASSEMBLY TOOLS

BIESEMEYER FENCES AND GUARDS



Biesemeyer manufacturers a complete line of saw fences and guards. Call our office or visit our website for pricing and details.





QUICK STRIKE TOOLS



This tool is out of place in this catagory but it's the only place we could find to fit it in.

I first saw it at a show when this unit was in the development stage and was really excited when the news of it being available came across my desk. The unit is lightweight and portable. It eliminates dragging air hoses or cords up and down ladders and scaffolding, this unit's like having... "a compressor attached to your belt!" Quick Strike is great for trimming an entire house or just doing a quick touch up. A portable, refillable delivery system that will accommodate any pneumatic nailer, pin nailer, stapler or any other hand held pneumatic device. The number of shots will be determined by the size of the



tank and type of nail gun. You can shoot approximately 1125 23ga pin nails, 500 18 ga pin nails or 250 16ga finish nails with a 20oz tank.

Quick Strike Kit Includes: 20 oz tank, regulator with hose and belt clip. The Combo is packed in a hard case compatable with the Festool system and includes 2 tanks, regulator and hose, O rings and a belt clip. Tanks can be filled anywhere CO2 is dispensed (paint ball shops, sporting goods, welding supply). CO2 is clean and inexpensive to refill a 20oz tank (about \$3.00). The next time you're up on a ladder holding 18' of air hose you'll wish you had a Quick Strike on your belt!



R05-QS Quick Strike Kit 199.00 R05-QS Combo Kit 269.00

WORK STATION BRACKETS TOOLS



These Workstation Brackets may be out of place in this section but they won't be out of place on your next laminate job. These brackets are made of 1/8" thick steel and weigh about 6 pounds. Their Black or White Krinkle finish gives them a professional look both you and your customers will appreciate. I couldn't believe the quality when I first saw one. The brackets



measure 18" x 24" and have holes pre drilled for mounting with your own screws. Once you try one of these brackets you'll never go back to a laminate one. Available in Black or White

| | 24"x 29" | 30.38 |
|-------|----------|--|
| | 24"x 25" | 26.37 |
| | 18"x 24" | 19.95 |
| | 12"x 18" | 12.07 |
| | 15"x 21" | 15.30D03-WSB812 |
| 13.95 | | |
| | 5"x 8" | 4.64 |
| | | 24"x 25" 18"x 24" 12"x 18" 15"x 21" |

QUICK JOINT TEMPLATES



Fast and accurate joining of countertop sections can be simplified by using these Quick Joint Templates. Each part is machined from heavy gauge steel for balanced accuracy. Fixed hold down clamps keep templates in position while routing individual draw bolt mortises. Templates are available in one, three and four pattern models.

M04-QJT1 1 Pattern 199.75 M04-QJT3 3 Pattern 240.13 M04-QJT4 4 Pattern 300.69



JOINERS AND PLANERS

VIRUTEX LIPPING PLANER

Manufactured in Spain this economical planer is very popular. Powered by a hefty 1100 watt motor, this unit is capable of trimming edging up to 2 3/16" wide. 11,000rpm is produced at the cutterhead. Replaceable 2 sided knives require no adjustment. A large support area and precise height adjustment make this unit very user friendly. Weight is 17 lbs.



| V04-AP98 | Lipping Planer | 599.00 |
|-------------|----------------|--------|
| V04-5346072 | Carbide Knives | 35.00 |
| V04-5346071 | Steel Knives | 25.00 |

COMPARISON NOTE:

I got numerous calls asking me the difference between the BH 556 and the V04-AP98 other than the price. My answer is always the same: They both produce the same cut, but the Hoffman has a little heavier motor and weighs less. If you're going to use the tool day in and day out, buy the Hoffmann unit. If you're going to do a few tops or so a month, go for the Virutex. They are both great units.

HEAVY DUTY DOOR PLANER



Virutex introduces this large, sturdy planer for heavy duty work. It's 18" long, one piece cast



Housing makes it stronger vet easy to work

with. The included Metrometric fence allows infinite angle adjustment for door bevels. It's powered by an 1200 watt 110 volt motor and delivers 13,100 rpm to the cutterhead. Weight is 13 lbs. Features include 3-1/4" wide cut, accurate doweling of two dowels at once. Joints positively lock in two direc-0-1/8" depth of cut, rabbeting depth of 22mm and reversible, indexable hard tions and parts are immediately fixed. The DD40 MaxiMAX comes complete metal blades. A universible dust collection port is also featured. V04-CE24E

CURVED PANEL PLANER



Something new from Virutex, a curved panel planer. This unit can plane concave and convex surfaces as well as flat ones. Why even consider a regular flat planer when you can have both. This unit features a hefty 700 watt motor and weighs just 7 lbs. Convex surfaces with a minimum radius of 18" and Concave surfaces with a minimum radius 16" can be easily planed with this unit. This unit is great for cooperage, carpentry, shipyards and any other curved applications. Fitted with reversible,



carbide blades. High speed steel V04-CE96H

Curved Planer 470.00 V04-5401183 Carbide Knives 26.00 V04-3531019 **HSS Blades**

HOFFMANN LIPPING PLANER



Probably the Cadillac of lipping planers, this unit from Hoffmann is really heavy duty. Designed for trimming hardwood edges flush with the finished surface. The body of this planer is cast of heavy duty aluminum and the base plate is Teflon coated so the unit glides over finished surfaces scratch free. The Hoffmann unit also features a 1 HP motor, precision

height adjustments and a 1 year warranty. Replaceable carbide knives are indexed for fast change overs and are capable of removing 1/8" of material in a single. Maximum width of cut is 2 1/4", 1 HP motor. Weight is 11 lbs.

H02-BH556 Lipping Planer 1089.00 H02-BH556RK 10 Repl. Knives (10)

VIRUTEX JOINER



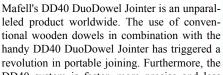
Just like all the other Virutex tools, this biscuit joiner is quality through and through. Lightweight (3.2 kg), sturdy and fully adjustable. Powered by a 550 watt motor, this unit never slows down. Standard equipment includes a cutter head, carry case and an external dust collection connector. Great for all types of biscuit joining operations.

335.00 V04-AB11C Joiner

Biscuits are available in your choice of three sizes in wood. They are also available in plastic for joining solid surface materials. Specialty biscuits are available as hinges and quick disconnect fasteners. Call our office for details and complete pricing.

| V04-SP0 | 100/#0 Biscuits | 35.00 |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|
| V04-SP10 | 1000/#10 Biscuits | 35.00 |
| V04-SP20 | 1000/#20 Biscuits | 35.00 |
| C05-PS20 | 250/#20 Plastic Biscuits | 50.00 |

MAFELL DUO-DOWEL SYSTEM



DD40 system is faster, more precise and less expensive than any of its rivals. The DuoDowel DD40 provides for faster,

with the following items:

50 MAFELL special dowels 6 x 30 mm 200 MAFELL special dowels 8 x 30 mm 100 MAFELL special dowels 10 x 40 m

2 MAFELL dowel drill bit, carbide-tipped, 6 mm 2 MAFELL dowel drill bit, carbide-tipped, 8 mm

2 MAFELL dowel drill bit, carbide-tipped, 10 mm

1 Anti-slip mat 265 x 175 mm (10 7/16 x 6 7/8 in.)

1 Glue bottle 250 ml (empty)

1 Dowel nozzle, complete, 8 mm Ref.

1 Hex screwdriver Ref. No. 093282 M12-916033



DuoDowel System 908.00

LAMELLO CLASSIC

The Lamello Classic C3 is a low-priced machine for every workshop with swiveling front with motches, quick adjustment for cutting depths, height adjustable stop square and more. For fulldetails on the Lamello Classic and other Lamello tools please visit our Website.



Classic C3 Features include:

- -Motor 705 W
- -Swiveling front with notches at angles 22.5, 45 and 67.5 degrees
- -Quick adjustment for 6 cutting depths
- -Anthracite painit finish
- -Groove cutter with 6 alternating teeth
- -Height adjustable stop square





C05-101252 Lamello Classic C3 455.05



EDGEBANDING APPLICATORS

I think the most common complaint I hear about hot air banders is the lack of banding available for use with them. Nothing could be further from the truth. Pre-glued banding is available through us in about 900 colors including solids, woodgrains & patterns. Grafix, Nebulas and Matrix colors are available as well as Metallics, Paintables and Real Woods. Cost per roll varies but all are reasonable. I've been selling the Virutex line for about 14 years now and that in itself says a lot. It seems like every time I walk a show I find a dealer has changed the brand of hot air bander they sell. You really have to check into more than the bander when you start looking. How long a dealer carries a particular machine really tells you something. A dealer isn't going to continue selling any machine if they have trouble with it after the sale. The Virutex lines of banders, in my opinion, are the best hot air units on the market today and I don't think you will find any bander with these features at a better price. If after reading the following information any of these models interest you, call our office and we'll supply you with the names of as many end users as you need to convince you that these units are absolutely the best units available for the money!

The Newest bander to the Virutex line is the EB35. It's capable of applying and trimming pre-glued laminate strips, wood veneer and PVC up to 3mm thick. This model features full production capabilities and is the heaviest duty model in the line. The panel feeds automatically at 15' per minute through top and bottom cutter heads. The panel then runs through adjustable top and bottom scrapers giving it a perfect finish. This unit requires 220 volt, 20 amp power and dust collection. No air is required. Pre-glued laminate strips are now available or we have a hot melt glue applier for gluing up your own strips. Check our website for a more detailed look at the new EB35 and the hot melt glue applicator.

The EB25 is the most popular of the Virutex line of Hot-Air banders. If you don't need to apply 3mm PVC or Laminate strips this is the best model for the money. It takes up little floor space (about 3'x5') and works like a much larger unit. Features include top and bottom trimmers, front and rear guillotine end trims and a powerfeed rate of 15' per minute. Banding is easily accomplished in almost no time at all. Once the heavy-duty heater reaches temperature (about 1 minute), the panel is fed under the powerfeeder. It's then pulled through to where the heated banding meets the panel. It continues on to the top and bottom trimmer and then the end trimmers. The panel exits the machine ready for a light cleaning. The EB15 (not shown)is identical to the EB25 except that it lacks the power feeder and the in and out feed tables. The EB10F features the same heavy duty heater and now features a power feeder. It also features and the same top and bottom trimmer and automatic end trimming but it doesn't trim flush, you have to re-trim the end before you can band the next edge. The EB10F is a bench top model while the EB35, the EB25 and the EB15 are floor units. All these units require 220 volt single phase power. They apply roll stock banding from 7/16" through 2-5/8".





Call our office for great deals on shipping

V04-EB10 HOT AIR BANDER



Now with Powerfeed!

STICK FREE

Stick Free is a great way to help keep your bander from glue build up. Spray it on when the unit is clean and it helps to stop the glue from sticking to the metal

A05-TSFCS 8oz Stick Free 9.50

EDGEBANDING MATERIALS

We carry a wide variety of edgebandings. There are over 900 colors to match major manufacturers colors. Banding is available in woodgrain, solid, matrix, graphs, and much more. We also carry a full line of wood veneers. All PVC rolls come in 600' lengths and can be preglued the day you order. Cost of a 600' x 7/8" color-matched PVC

is 65.00, that's about .10 per foot. White, almond, grey, and black are considerably less expensive. Wood veneers run around 26.00 for a 7/8" x 250' roll depending on the species. Call our office if you have any questions regarding availability.





EDGEBANDING APPLICATORS

PORTABLE GLUE POT BANDER



When I first saw this Portable Glue Pot If you're looking for a table mounted Bander I thought it looked cumbersome bander this may be what you are and hard to use but as I saw a few more looking for. The PEB50 is mounted demos and talked to end users that owned it I changed my mind. For a small shop or a large shop that does irregular shapes it's a must. The PEB50 is made in Germany. It's lightweight, has adjustable temperature and requires 110 volts. It bands materials up to 3mm thick up to 1.7" wide and has a feed rate of 10'/minute. If you're looking for a

small glue pot bander this is the one to look at. It can be mounted to the bench below for table top edge banding operations of smaller pieces. The table is all steel, weighs 20 lbs and features built in roller balls to allow for effortless movement of the work piece.

V04-PEB50 Portable Bander 2850.00 A05-PEBG 55lb Glue Pellets 144.65

PORTABLE HOT AIR BANDER



The Virutex Hot Air Bander applies banding with ease. Great on curves as well as straights. Two heat settings ensure proper distribution of once producing either a flush or bevel cut. The RC21E trims end flush in seconds. Buy one, or buy all three, they all work great.

V04-AG52F BANDER SET 444.00

V04-AU93 Trimmer 18.00 V04-AU93B Repl. Blade 9.00 V04-RC21E End Cutter 40.00 V04-RC21B Repl. Blade 18.00



PORTABLE BANDER TABLE

in this all steel table, weighs 20 lbs and features built in roller balls to allow for effortless movement of the work piece. Simply apply pressure to



the rubber roller as you move the piece past the bander.

V04-TPEB50 Table Mounter Bander 3200.00

Note: If you purchase the PEB50 it comes with a template and instructions to build your own table. If you're looking for versatility you may want to purchase the PEB50 alone.

3MM TRIMMER

Trimming 3mm PVC and wood veneers can be easy if you own this electric trimmer. Once you've applied the banding to the work Small shops find this three-some just right. piece it can be trimmed top and bottom with total accuracy. The router adjusts easily and features a dust collection port. It's variable speed from 14 000-30 000 rpm, includes a



hot air. The AU-93 Trimmer cuts both sides at 3mm radius bit and comes in a rugged carry case.

V04-FR256N Trimmer 395.00

EDGEBANDING TRIMMERS

We carry several tools for trimming banding. They all seem to work a little bit different. The TK Series are made out of ABS plastic and hold a steel blade. They work best on PVC's and I wouldn't try them on wood veneers. The Radzi trimmer is one I would highly recommend for trimming both wood veneers and PVC's. It has a knife edge replaceable steel blade and adjusts for a flush, 30° or 45° cut. The Varikant trimmer is much like the Radzi trimmer but is adjustable from 0 to 45°. The end cutters all work well.





V04-TK0001 TK Straight 15.00 V04-TK0003 Repl. Blade 8.000 TK Curved V04-TK0002 15.00 P11-VK41 Varikant 87.20 P11-VK41B Repl. Blade 21.22 Radzi P11-RZ42 21.22 Repl. Blade P11-RZ42B 18.00 **Dbl. Side Trim** V04-AU93 18.00 V04-AU93B Repl. Blade 10.00 V04-RC221R 3mm End Trim 60.00 V04-RC221RB Repl. Blade 20.00 V04-RC21E 1mm End Trim 40.00 V04-RC21EB Repl. Blade 16.00







T-MOLDING TOOLS

TABLE MOUNT AIR HAMMER



Pressure from the work piece activates this high quality pneumatic tool. The cycle stops immediately when the work piece is removed. Operating on only 2cfm, this tool applies T-Molding ranging in width from 1/8" to 2" and can be worked in either direction. Mounts quickly to any flat work surface. Equipped with a soft tip.

D01-AHTDAMS

Hammer

NOTCHING TOOL



This notching tool cuts a special "V" shaped notch 1/4" wide flush up to the inside face of the moulding. This special cut insures a smooth install on tight radius corners. Makes the install look sharp and professional. This tool is made of heat treated alloy steel for long life.

B02-M50P900R

Notch Tool

112.88

429.95

EDGE TRIMMER



This unit is as simple as it looks. Simply slip it over the edge and slide it along. The steel knife trims the edging flush with the workpiece. Flush trim knives are high speed steel to cut **PVC**, **ABS**, **veneers**, etc.

V04-TK0001 Trimmer 15.00 V04-TK0003 Repl. Blade 8.00

END TRIMMER



This tool is specially designed to accommodate irregular shapes. It has a razor sharp hollow ground blade for clean cuts. This tool can also be used for other soft materials like rubber extrusions, wood screen mouldings, plastic hose, etc. Males cut up to 3-1/2" wide, is 10" long and weighs 1 lb.

B02-400UC Trim Tool (includes 1 extra blade)

5 in 1 MULTI POURPOSE CUTTER KIT Check this tool out on page 59. It's probably the best bargain I've seen in this type of tool.

3 WING SLOTTING ASSEMBLIES

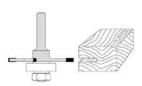
CUTTER, ARBOR AND BALL BEARING GUIDE

| COTTER, ARBOR AND BALL BLARING GOIDE | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| STYLE # | STOCK# | KERF | SHNK DIA | PRICE | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA11634 | 1/16 | 1/4 | 20.44 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA11638 | 1/16 | 1/2 | 20.44 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA56434 | 5/64 | 1/4 | 21.19 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA56438 | 5/64 | 1/2 | 21.19 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA33234 | 3/32 | 1/4 | 21.38 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA33238 | 3/32 | 1/2 | 21.38 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA1834 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 22.13 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA1838 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 22.13 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA53234 | 5/32 | 1/4 | 22.88 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA53238 | 5/32 | 1/2 | 22.88 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA31634 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 23.25 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA31634 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 23.25 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA1434 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 23.63 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CCA1438 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 23.63 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CC1163 R | epl Cutte | er 1/16 | 12.94 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CC5643 R | epl Cutte | er .075 | 13.69 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CC3323 R | epl Cutte | er .080 | 13.88 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CC183 | Repl Cut | ter 1/8 | 14.63 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CC5323 | Repl Cut | ter 5/32 | 15.38 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CC3163 | Repl Cut | ter 3/16 | 15.75 | | | | |
| CB-79 | F06-CC143 | Repl Cut | ter 1/4 | 16.13 | | | | |



35.95





Look for a complete line of slotting cutters on our site at specialtytools.com

HAND HELD AIR HAMMER



For **FAST**, **ACCURATE** installation of T-Molding, this Danair hammer is a must! Delivering 1000 blows per minute at an operating range of 30-125 psi, you just can't install T-Molding any faster. This air hammer consumes 2-4 cfm and can deliver blows ranging from a gentle tap to the heaviest hit. Equipped with a soft (blue) tip.

 D01-AH15S
 Hammer
 219.95

 D01-T15S
 Repl Tip
 13.50

 D01-ASOK15
 O Ring Kit
 17.95

RUBBER MALLETS



DOUBLE SIDED TRIMMER



Great for applying T-Molding by hand, these high quality rubber hammers do a great job. Unlike lesser quality hammers, these feature sturdy contoured hardwood handles for long service. Available in non-marking white and economy black head styles. Hammers have a 10" handle and a face diameter of 2-1/4"

B02-3491W White 12oz. 13.95 B02-GL3491B Black 12oz. 10.95

This unique tool by Virutex simultaneously trims both edges of PVC or other soft materials. Adjustable cutters allow you to set for flush or bevel on both sides or flush on one side and bevel on the other. Works on panels 7/16" thick to 1-3/4". Simply place the trimmer on the workpiece, squeeze it together and slide it down the workpiece.

V04-AU93 Trimmer 18.00 V04-AU93B RP Repl. Blade 10.00

CURVED PANEL TRIMMER



Designed for trimming curved panels, this hand trimmer features a comfortable fit handle.

V04-TK0002 Curved Trimmer 15.00

4 WING SLOTTING ASSEMBLIES

CUTTER, ARBOR AND BALL BEARING GUIDE

| STYLE # | STOCK# | KERF | SHNK DIA | PRICE |
|---------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
| CB-80 | F06-SJ7062 | 4 1/16 | 1/4 | 18.94 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ7062 | 8 1/16 | 1/2 | 18.90 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ74 | .075 | 1/4 | 18.90 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ78 | .075 | 1/2 | 18.90 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ84 | .080 | 1/4 | 18.90 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ88 | .080 | 1/2 | 18.90 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ94 | 3/32 | 1/4 | 28.50 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ98 | 3/32 | 1/2 | 28.50 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ104 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 28.50 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ108 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 28.50 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ114 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 29.63 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ118 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 29.63 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ124 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 31.13 |
| CB-80 | F06-SJ128 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 31.13 |
| CB-80 | F06-S7062 | Repl Cu | ıtter 1/16 | 27.38 |
| CB-80 | F06-S7 | Repl Cu | ıtter .075 | 19.88 |
| CB-80 | F06-S8 | Repl Cu | itter .080 | 19.88 |
| CB-80 | F06-S9 | Repl Cu | ıtter 3/32 | 21.00 |
| CB-80 | F06-S10 | | utter 1/8 | 21.00 |
| CB-80 | F06-S11 | Repl Cu | itter 3/16 | 22.13 |
| CB-80 | F06-S12 | | itter 1/4 | 23.63 |



MAINTENANCE ITEMS

REPLACEMENT

TopCell™ batteries are premium quality cordless power tool replacement batteries. Use them on your cordless drill, saw, sander, or any other cordless power tool that requires a battery. TopCell™ offers batteries that will work with AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Craftsman, DeWalt, Hitachi, Makita, Milwaukee, Panasonic, Paslode, and Porter Cable power tools, and are rated at common



voltages such as 9.6v, 12v, 14.4v, 18v, 24v, and more*. The TopCellTM line of products was created to offer a superior alternative to more expensive power tool battery manufacturers, and we take care to ensure our customers receive a great battery at a price they'll love. All TopCellTM batteries are built using reliable, industrial-grade cells.

- •TopCellTM batteries are manufactured using next-generation technology in industrial-grade cells.
- •Each battery is double checked before leaving the factory
- •Heavy soldered connections hold under extreme use
- •Unique nickel "bowtie" contact plates are spot welded in 10 points that allow 25% better current flow between cells than standard plates
- •Heavy impact-resistant battery cases have excellent fit and finish
- •Battery cases are custom molded for a nice, snug fit
- •One year warranty against manufacturer's defects
- •Great battery life at half the cost (See Tech Info)

Did You Know?

You can permanently damage your cordless power tool battery by improperly recharging it. Allowing a battery to drain completely before recharging can reverse the polarity of the cell. Always recharge your TopCellTM batteries as soon as your power tool begins to slow down.

| | - | 1 0 | | _ |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|------------|----------|
| | | | Price each | 5 + |
| N01-BH1214 | | Bosch 12 Volt1.4 ah | 40.26 | 36.23ea |
| N01-BH1420 | | Bosch 14.4 Volt2 ah | 53.69 | 48.31ea |
| N01-BH1822 | | Bosch 18 Volt2.2 ah | 76.58 | 68.92ea |
| N01-DW7214 | | DeWalt 7.2 Volt1.4 ah | 26.06 | 23.44ea |
| N01-DW9614 | | DeWalt 9.6 Volt1.4 ah | 33.16 | 29.84ea |
| N01-DW1214 | | DeWalt 12 Volt1.4 ah | 40.26 | 36.23ea |
| N01-DW1420 | | DeWalt 14.4 Volt2 ah | 56.06 | 50.44ea |
| N01-DW1822 | | DeWalt 18 Volt2.2 ah | 63.16 | 56.84ea |
| N01-HH7214 | | Hitachi 7.2 Volt1.4 ah | 30.79 | 27.70ea |
| N01-HH7214B | | Hitachi 7.2 Volt1.4 ah | 30.79 | 27.70ea |
| N01-HH9614 | | Hitachi 9.6 Volt1.4 ah | 33.95 | 30.55ea |
| N01-HH1214 | | Hitachi 12 Volt1.4 ah | 41.06 | 36.94ea |
| N01-HH1420 | | Hitachi 14.4 Volt2 ah | 59.69 | 53.71ea |
| N01-HH1822 | | Hitachi 18 Volt2.2 ah | 75.03 | 67.52ea |
| N01-HH2422 | | Hitachi 24 Volt2.2 ah | 140.53 | 126.47ea |
| N01-HH2422B | | Hitachi 24 Volt2.2 ah | 140.53 | 126.47ea |
| N01-MK7214S | | Makita 7.2 Volt1.4 ah | 27.63 | 24.86ea |
| N01-MK9614S | | Makita 9.6 Volt1.4 ah | 33.16 | 29.84ea |
| N01-MK1214S | | Makita 12 Volt1.4 ah | 33.16 | 29.84ea |
| N01-MK1214 | | Makita 12 Volt1.4 ah | 40.26 | 36.23ea |
| N01-MK1420 | | Makita 14.4 Volt2 ah | 44.84 | 40.35ea |
| N01-MK1822 | | Makita 18 Volt2.2 ah | 70.26 | 63.23ea |
| N01-ML1214 | | Milwaukee 12 Volt1.4 ah | 39.47 | 35.52ea |
| N01-ML1420 | | Milwaukee 14.4 Volt2 ah | 56.06 | 50.44ea |
| N01-ML1822 | | Milwaukee 18 Volt2.2 ah | 70.26 | 63.23ea |
| N01-PC1214 | | Porter Cable 12 Volt1.4 ah | 40.26 | 36.23ea |
| N01-PC1420 | | Porter Cable 14.4 Volt2 ah | 56.06 | 50.44ea |
| N01-PC1922 | | Porter Cable 19.2 Volt2.2 ah | 86.06 | 77.44ea |
| N01-PN1214 | | Panasonic 12 Volt1.4 ah | 43.42 | 39.07ea |
| N01-PN1522 | | Panasonic 15.6 Volt2.2 ah | 79.74 | 71.76ea |
| N01-PS620L | | Paslode 6 Volt2 ah | 42.63 | 38.36ea |
| N01-PS619S | | Paslode 6 Volt1.9 ah | 38.69 | 34.81ea |
| | | | | |

SENSING-SAFE-START

OSHA regulations require that all electric tools remain off after a power interruption or failure. This regulation eliminates the possibility of a machine restarting after a power failure in turn eliminating possible injury to the operator or damage to the machine. Compliance can be met in two ways; a high cost magnetic motor starter or this "Sensing-Saf-Start" unit by JDS; Operating Characteristics When a SENSING-



SAF-START® is installed on any equipment and there is an electrical power interruption to the equipment, the SENSING-SAF-START® will open the circuit so when the power source is restored, the SENSING-SAF-START® will prevent the equipment from restarting. The SENSING-SAF-START® will not reset until the equipment switch has been turned "off". There is a sensing circuit within the new SENSING-SAF-START® that sends a signal up to the equipment switch to see if it is in the "on" position. If the switch is still "on", the SENSING-SAF-START® sounds a warning buzz when the reset button is depressed, and it will not close the circuit until the equipment switch is turned "off". Then, and only then, the SENSING-SAF-START® will close the circuit, so the equipment will operate again. A review of this product can be seen in the archives at www.allabouttoolslive.com or on our site.

J07-1996 Sensing Saf Start 85.00



This has got to be one of the hottest ideas to hit the trades in years. Literally everyone needs it. It's great for home, shop, construction sites,

shows and anywhere else you use an extension cord. The concept is so simple. This plug end replaces the end on your existing extension cord and any appliance that is plugged into it is locked in securely. The lock utilizes



the two holes in the end of the prongs on your cord. It holds the plug tight and won't let go until you release it. It works similar to a quick release on an air chuck. I've tried this and I really think it's something everyone ought to have. It totally eliminates damaging your cords by tying them together and you'll never have to run back because the cords came apart. See a short video from our show at www.allabouttoolslive.com



Q02-QLP Qwik Lok Professional 21.50 Q02-QLP Qwik Lok Professional pack of 10 200.00

STRIKE HOLD

Strike Hold is one of those products you just have to keep around the shop. It was developed for the Military to keep weapons clean and dry in all types of environments. It penetrates the metal to remove rust, lubricates and protects like no other product on the market. We've used it to release rusted parts, clean rusty files, waterproof electrical connections and so on. My son



and I do some off-roading and we spray the electrical system down before we head for the water. We have never had a failure since using Strike Hold. On an episode of All About Tools Live Ken and I actually sprayed a light bulb and socket and put it under water. For demos at shows we turn the light on and off while it's under the water. This stuff is just amazing, there is no other way to describe it. If you're a gun enthusiast, a fisherman, own a boat, a car, an RV or any off road vehicles this product is a must. It will penetrate rust, corrosion, dirt, scale and carbon. As it cleans it leaves a dry lubricant film. It won't wash off with water, even salt water, it's non flamable and it contains



NO CFCs. I guarantee you will be as amazed as I was once you try this stuff. As you can tell I am obviously excited about this product.

M08-SHO16ICW 16oz Strike Hold 9.50



MORE STATIONARY TOOLS



Lobo Machinery Corporation imports machinery for the medium to large shop. While we have access to the entire line we show the models more suited to the small to medium shop. The tools are well made and built to last. LOBO donated a 10" Table Saw to the set of All About Tools Live an to be honest we were all pretty surprised at just how nice the saw is. Its heavy duty welded steel with a really nice precision cast table top. The Guide fence is a T-Square type and slides back and forth with ease. If this Table Saw represents the rest of the LOBO line we would love to see more.

LOBO 64" PANEL SAW

- * All steel frame, square tubing electrically welded can never warp or twist.
- Removable upper blade guard makes blade changing fast and easy.
 Material being ripped can move from
- either right or left.

 * Cutting accuracy on all machines is
- * Cutting accuracy on all machines is guaranteed +/- 1/32".
- * Thin material pressure guard provides chip & cutting of thin material such as plastic laminates.
- * Heavy-duty counter balance with non- adjustable tension will provide years of trouble free.
- * Patented roller material carriage allows heavy material to roll through machine, no sawdust buildup.
- * Saw carriage moves up & down on graphite impregnated nylon roller bearings require no lubrication.
- * All machines include a double arm spring type cord holder to prevent accidental cutting of power unit cord.
- * Non-marring thin material pressure hold down.
- * Power unit can be turned from cross cut position to either right or left hand ripping position by a single index pin control
- * STANDAND EQUIPMENT: 2-1/2HP motor, 110V, 1 PH, 8" blade size (not include).
- * Crosscut capacity 64" wide, maximum 1-3/4" thickness, 46" frame, rip length unlimited, 220 LBS.

WOOD PLANER

This 15" commercial Planer features a 3HP, 230 volt 1 PH motor that has the power to handle the toughest jobs. Feed rate is 16/20 FPM and maximum cut depth is 6" on the 15" and 8" on the 20". Both have precision gound cast iron tables. The 15" has a stand and the 20" is built on a base. Features:

- * High quality for long period of use.
- * Long life sealed ball bearing.
- * Precision ground cast iron table.
- * Two auto infeed speeds for fast cutting.
- * Easy and accurate assembling of the knives. * Extension rollers for long stock.
- * Dust collect hood for clean working area.
- * Stop or Start feeding clutch.
- * Top rollers for returning stock.
- * Table raises or lowers easily with large hand wheel.
- * Chain driven feed rollers

BELT AND DISC SANDER

A good belt and disc sander is welcome in most any shop. This model is industrial all the way. It's powered by a 3/4HP, 1 PH motor and is perfect for sanding wood, metal and plastic. Table size is 12.5" x 7" and the overall height is 41".

Features:

- * Industrial powerful motor.
- * Perfect sanding for wood, metal, plastic.
- * Belt operates vertically, horizontally or any degree in between.
- * Change belts & tension with easy micro adjustment for tracking.
- * Heavy sheet metal stand.
- * Long life sealed ball bearing for durability usage.



L07-PS6546 64" Panel Saw 2190.00

3/4" & 1" SHAPER

- * Precision ground cast iron table and T-slot miter gauge slot.
- * Perfect alignment, rigid spindle support a power transfer system for accuracy.
- * Individual micro adjustments fence on both sides of spindle by hand wheels.
- * Large hand wheel for fast movement and lock protection.
- * Spindle travel operated by a rack and scroll gear.
- * Two spindles speed for versatile cutting.
- * Forward and reverse switch for cutting directions.
- * Heavy gauge metal cabinet base.
- * Alloy steel spindle for durability usage.
- * Sealed long life ball bearings.

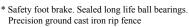
L07-SP3400 Spindle Shaper 549.00

* Standard equipments: full power motor, dust chute,

table inset, spring hold-downs, miter gauge.

18" BAND SAW

Here's another quality piece of equipment from LOBO. This saw features a 1-12HP motor, tilting table and a cast ron table 18"x18".



- * Large precision ground cast iron table. Magnetic control for overload protection
- * Excellent cutting power for wood or similar materials.
- * Turnning wheels are equipped with vulcanized rubber tires and are precisely balanced for smooth and accurate cutting.
- * STANDARD EQUIPMENT: TEFC motor, Magnetic switch, One saw blade, Bottom Wheel Cleaning brushes, High precision fence.

L07- BS0181 18" Band Saw 1049.99

Look for these and other large shop tools at www.specialtytools.com

10" TABLE SAW

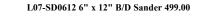
This LOBO 10" Tab Saw is built to last. It features a welded steel base and a cast iron top. It's fitted with an accurate, adjustable fence and a 33HP single phase motor. A 4'x8' sliding table attachment is available.



L07- TS1010 10" Table Saw 1290.00

- * Heavy-duty motor for easy cutting of hard wood and heavy work.
- * Heavy steel cabinet body covering all moving parts.
- * Industrial full power motor for maximum cutting capacity.
- * All sealed precision long life ball bearing.
- * Precision cast iron table and 8" cast iron extension wings on both sides of main table.
- * Use rip fence on either side of saw blade with positive quick lock.
- * Graduated square guide rail.
- * All sealed precision ball bearings.
- * Large hand wheels and locker for fast moving.
- * Magnetic control with overload protection
- * STANDARD EQUIPMENT: Miter gauge, 3 belt drive pulley, Anti- kick back blade guard, Dust chute, Cast iron table insert.





L07-WP0015 15" Planer 1190.00

L07-WP0020 20" Planer 1790.00



CURVED PLYWOOD PANELS

QUARTER CLYINDERS (90º)

HALF CLYINDERS (180°)

| QUINTER CEIT (BERS (70) | | | | | | HALF CLITTOLKS (100°) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| PART# | Species | Outside Raduis | Outside Diameter | Thickness | Length | Price each | PART # | Species | Outside Raduis | Outside Diameter | Thickness | Length | Price each |
| A12-2Q-5896-CP | Poplar | 2" | 4" | 5/8" | 96" | 32.00 | A12-4H-5896-CP | POPLAR | 2" | 4" | 5/8" | 96" | \$59.00 |
| A12-2Q-3496-CP | Poplar | 2" | 4" | 3/4" | 96" | 34.00 | A12-6H-5896-CP | POPLAR | 3" | 6" | 5/8" | 96" | \$67.00 |
| A12-3Q-5896-CP | Poplar | 3" | 6" | 5/8" | 96" | 34.00 | A12-8H-5896-CP | POPLAR | 4" | 8" | 5/8" | 96" | \$70.00 |
| A12-3Q-3496-CP | Poplar | 3" | 6" | 3/4" | 96" | 36.00 | A12-10H-5896-CP | POPLAR | 5" | 10" | 5/8" | 96" | \$77.00 |
| A12-4Q-5896-CP | Poplar | 4" | 8" | 5/8" | 96" | 36.00 | A12-12H-5896-CP | POPLAR | 6" | 12" | 5/8" | 96" | \$80.00 |
| A12-4Q-3496-CP | Poplar | 4" | 8" | 3/4" | 96" | 40.00 | A12-127511RD | POPLAR | 6" | 12" | 1/2" | 75" | \$83.00 |
| A12-5Q-5896-CP | Poplar | 5" | 10" | 5/8" | 96" | 42.00 | A12-15H-5880-CP | POPLAR | 7 3/4" | 15 3/8" | 5/8" | 80" | \$97.00 |
| A12-5Q-3496-CP | Poplar | 5" | 10" | 3/4" | 96" | 45.00 | A12-16H-5896-CP | POPLAR | 8" | 16" | 5/8" | 96" | \$95.00 |
| A12-6Q-5896-CP | Poplar | 6" | 12" | 5/8" | 96" | 45.00 | A12-18H-1275-CP | POPLAR | 9" | 18" | 1/2" | 75" | \$98.00 |
| A12-6Q-3496-CP | Poplar | 6" | 12" | 3/4" | 96" | 50.00 | A12-18H-5896-CP | POPLAR | 9" | 18" | 5/8" | 96" | \$113.00 |
| A12-8Q-5896-CP | Poplar | 8" | 16" | 5/8" | 96" | 56.00 | A12-126019316RD | POPLAR | 10 1/8" | 20 1/4" | 1/2" | 60" | \$71.00 |
| A12-8Q-3496-CP | Poplar | 8" | 16" | 3/4" | 96" | 62.00 | A12-128219316RD | POPLAR | 10 1/8" | 20 1/4" | 1/2" | 82" | \$93.00 |
| A12-9Q-5896-CP | Poplar | 9" | 18" | 5/8" | 96" | 66.00 | A12-1210219316RD | POPLAR | 10 1/8" | 20 1/4" | 1/2" | 102" | \$126.00 |
| A12-10Q-5896-CP | Poplar | 10" | 20" | 5/8" | 96" | 72.00 | A12-586019316RD | POPLAR | 10 1/8" | 20 1/2" | 5/8" | 60" | \$82.00 |
| A12-12Q-5848-CP | Poplar | 12" | 24" | 5/8" | 48" | 42.00 | A12-588219316RD | POPLAR | 10 1/8" | 20 1/2" | 5/8" | 82" | \$113.00 |
| A12-12Q-5896-CP | Poplar | 12" | 24" | 5/8" | 96" | 81.00 | A12-5810219316RD | POPLAR | 10 1/8" | 20 1/2" | 5/8" | 102" | \$149.00 |
| A12-12Q-3496-CP | Poplar | 12" | 24" | 3/4" | 96" | 84.00 | A12-24H-5836-CP | POPLAR | 12" | 24" | 5/8" | 36" | \$64.00 |
| A12-1234Q-5850-CP | Poplar | 12 3/4" | 25 1/2" | 5/8" | 50" | 53.00 | A12-24H-3436-CP | POPLAR | 12" | 24" | 3/4" | 36" | \$68.00 |
| A12-1234Q-3450-CP | Poplar | 12 3/4" | 25 1/2" | 3/4" | 50" | 56.00 | A12-24H-5848-CP | POPLAR | 12" | 24" | 5/8" | 48" | \$77.00 |
| A12-15Q-5836-CP | Poplar | 15" | 30" | 5/8" | 36" | 58.00 | A12-2512H-3431-CP | POPLAR | 12 3/4" | 25 1/2" | 3/4" | 31" | \$67.00 |
| A12-16Q-5836-CP | Poplar | 16" | 32" | 5/8" | 36" | 61.00 | A12-12602512RD | POPLAR | 13 1/4" | 26 1/2" | 1/2" | 60" | \$127.00 |
| A12-18Q-1248-CP | Poplar | 18" | 36" | 1/2" | 48" | 56.00 | A12-30H-5836-CP | POPLAR | 15" | 30" | 5/8" | 36" | \$81.00 |
| A12-18Q-5848-CP | Poplar | 18" | 36" | 5/8" | 48" | 61.00 | A12-30H-5848-CP | POPLAR | 15" | 30" | 5/8" | 48" | \$91.00 |
| A12-18Q-5896-CP | Poplar | 18" | 36" | 5/8" | 96" | 121.00 | A12-32H-5836-CP | POPLAR | 16" | 32" | 5/8" | 36" | \$75.00 |
| A12-21Q-5836-CP | Poplar | 21" | 42" | 5/8" | 36" | 62.00 | A12-36H-5836-CP | POPLAR | 18" | 36" | 5/8" | 36" | \$92.00 |
| A12-21Q-5848-CP | Poplar | 21" | 42" | 5/8" | 48" | 70.00 | A12-36H-5848-CP | POPLAR | 18" | 36" | 5/8" | 48" | \$105.00 |
| A12-24Q-5836-CP | Poplar | 24" | 48" | 5/8" | 36" | 65.00 | 27-1/2" TABL | E DASES | | | | | |
| A12-24Q-5848-CP | Poplar | 24" | 48" | 5/8" | 48" | 73.00 | | E DAGES | | | | | |
| A12-30Q-5836-CP | Poplar | 30" | 60" | 5/8" | 36" | 67.00 | PART # | # of Plys S | pecies | Diameter | r Length | | Price each |
| A12-30Q-5848-CP | Poplar | 30" | 60" | 5/8" | 48" | 92.00 | A12-06F-1427-CY | 6 P | AINTGRADE | 6" | 27-1/2" | | \$46.00 |
| A12-36Q-5836-CP | Poplar | 36" | 72" | 5/8" | 36" | 83.00 | A12-08F-1427-CY | 6 P | PAINTGRADE | 8" | 27-1/2" | | \$52.00 |

48" PEDISTAL BASES

A12-48Q-5842-CP

A12-60Q-5836-CP

A12-60E-3496-CP

A12-96E-5836-CP

A12-24F-1448-CY 6

| PART# | # of Plys | Species | Diameter | Length | Price each |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|------------|
| A12-06F-1448-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 6" | 48" | \$106.00 |
| A12-08F-1448-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 8" | 48" | \$114.00 |
| A12-10F-1448-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 10" | 48" | \$128.00 |
| A12-12F-1448-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 12" | 48" | \$127.00 |
| A12-14F-1448-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 14" | 48" | \$140.00 |
| A12-15F-1448-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 15" | 48" | \$142.00 |
| A12-16F-1448-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 16" | 48" | \$153.00 |
| A12-18F-1448-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 18" | 48" | \$160.00 |
| A12-20F-1448-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 20" | 48" | \$169.00 |
| A12-22F-1448-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 22" | 48" | \$177.00 |
| | | | | | |

24"

48"

PAINTGRADE

96"

120"

120"

192"

48"

60"

60"

Poplar

Poplar

Poplar

42"

96"

106.00

117.00

198.00

119.00

5/8"

5/8"

3/4"

5/8"

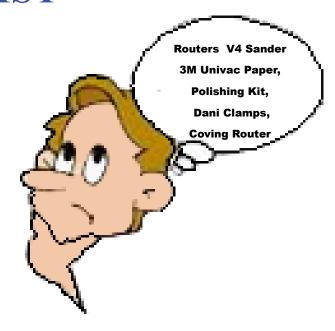
| | | -P | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|-----|---------|----------|
| A12-06F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 6" | 27-1/2" | \$46.00 |
| A12-08F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 8" | 27-1/2" | \$52.00 |
| A12-10F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 10" | 27-1/2" | \$54.00 |
| A12-12F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 12" | 27-1/2" | \$54.00 |
| A12-14F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 14" | 27-1/2" | \$63.00 |
| A12-15F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 15" | 27-1/2" | \$64.00 |
| A12-16F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 16" | 27-1/2" | \$67.00 |
| A12-18F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 18" | 27-1/2" | \$73.00 |
| A12-20F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 20" | 27-1/2" | \$75.00 |
| A12-22F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 22" | 27-1/2" | \$79.00 |
| A12-24F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 24" | 27-1/2" | \$85.00 |
| A12-26F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 26" | 27-1/2" | \$90.00 |
| A12-28F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 28" | 27-1/2" | \$101.00 |
| A12-30F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 30" | 27-1/2" | \$224.00 |
| A12-32F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 32" | 27-1/2" | \$244.00 |
| A12-34F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 34" | 27-1/2" | \$249.00 |
| A12-36F-1427-CY | 6 | PAINTGRADE | 36" | 27-1/2" | \$259.00 |
| | | | | | |

96" Full circles, other shapes and hardwood plywood sheets are also availble. Please call for details.

\$183.00



WISH LIST



VENDOR PROFILES



Omni Cubed, Inc. is a Northern California based engineering and manufacturing company providing high quality, innovative tooling for the stone and solid surface industries. The management team has over twentyfive years of experience in mechanical design, engineering, and machining; and over twenty years experience

as top priority excellent customer service and being honest and fair in all the only sliding arm clamp manufacturers who produces and processes business transactions.

The Omni Cubed team's passion for creating outstanding stone tools legendary line of BESSEY® clamps. began in 2003 when four goal-driven friends recognized the industry niche As one of the largest clamp manufacturers in the world, BESSEY® disthat could be filled through the application of their mechanical engineering, manufacturing, machining, and stone fabrication knowledge. Since From woodworking to metal fabrication, BESSEY® has the clamps that that time, Omni Cubed has successfully launched three major product deliver superior results in less time and with less effort. Whether it's for lines consisting of over 25 product models of countertop strengtheners, rugged industrial applications or fine craftsmanship, BESSEY® clamps seam setters, and lamination clamps. The company continues to release possess the on-the-job durability and precision demanded across North new and innovative tools each year, and exhibits regularly at the top America. tradeshows in the industry.

Omni Cubed products are designed to provide reductions in time, labor, and money spent on countertop fabrication, installation, and related snips get the job done with less effort, reduced fatigue and an emphaprocesses. The products are proudly engineered, manufactured, and assembled in the USA. The Omni Cubed team values feedback about induction hardened heads and specifically for the professional who uses their products, and encourages companies to contact them any time with suggestions or comments.



GEM Industries invented the 11" Orbital Polisher in 1954! Its historical application was to provide a swirl tool for the automotive industry. The 11" polishing head enabled the operator to cover twice the surface area, thus cutting his labor in half.

Eight years ago GEM Industries was approached by Dupont Corain and 3M who saw the incredible sanding potential for this tool in both Solid Surface and Woodworking applications. Necessary modifications were made to both the motor, the drive pad, and a dust shroud option was added. The GEM 11" Sander was born



Random Orbit Sanders

Durability, precise engineering and quality German manufacturing make FEIN Random Orbit Sanders the industry standard for quality finishing work. With larger strokes and faster orbits per minute than other random orbit sanders, FEIN sanders can reduce your dustrial woodworking, solid surface and stone fabrication machinery. Masanding time up to 30%.

Direct dust extraction is accomplished through holes in the bottom and the periphery of the pad. Hook and loop sandpaper makes paper changing easy, and improves abrasive life. FEIN sanders feature a truly random sanding pattern. With no direct connection between bridge saws, edging machines and CNC machining centers for the stone the motor and pad, the pad reverses rotation as it orbits. Get the job done fabrication needs, to name just a few. If we do not show the machine you in less time and

end up with a smoother, better finish with FEIN Random Orbit Sanders.

Solid Surface Fabrication

In the shop or on the job site, FEIN's Random Orbit Sanders offer high performance, dust-free sanding at tremendous value. Dust-free sanding means quicker job preparation and eliminates 90% of clean-up. Time and For Star V-Groovers US inquiries please contact Michael Kohler at 877labor savings alone justify the purchase of this sander, but the real bonus is 807-1044, sales@starvmachinery.com or go to www.Starvmachinery. the finished product. Since dust extraction ensures that sandpaper won't clog and score the surface, the sanding pattern is more consistent, and the result is a perfect finish.



BESSEY® Tools, a German, family-owned company, was founded in 1889 and is internationally recognized as a world-class steel maker. The company first introduced their line of malleable cast iron bar clamps in 1936 and in 1952 their heat-treated, all-steel clamps. At the root of their high quality products is the consis-

working in and with stone fabrication companies. The Company retains tently high quality of the steel that goes into them. BESSEY® is one of high quality steel in its own mills... steel forms the cornerstone of the

tributes some 1300 different clamping tools in 90 countries worldwide.

While clamps are the foundation of BESSEY®'s business, they also offer a selection of other top quality tools. Their compound leverage sis on safety. The cutting tool line is designed with solid, drop forged them every day.

BESSEY® also offers a broad selection of related products including industrial chemicals, cutting fluids, specialty compounds, magnetic tools, industrial hammers, torque multipliers and induction bearing heat-



Denray Machine started in 1991, was asked by a local cabinet shop if they could build a downdraft dust table, and they said, sure can,

"What is it", and that has been almost 7,000 tables ago. Denray strives to build a quality product, yet be competitive. One decision the owner made at the beginning, was, standard tables will not meet every bodies needs, with the ability to customize most any size of tables and dust booths has generate them a lot of business. If you have an airborne dust problem be sure and contact Denray and let them help you solve your dust problems.



Machinematch.com (MMC) buys and sells new and used in-

chinematch.com is owned and operated by Michael Kohler, president of Selective Machinery Inc. On MMC, amongst the more than 50 machine categories, you will find Star V-Groovers, vertical panel and countertop saws and CNC routers for your solid surface fabrication needs as well as are looking for, we can certainly find it for you. For all your machinery needs or to advertise and sell your functional machinery surplus equip-

Please contact Michael Kohler at 704-878-6662, sales@selectivemachinery.com or go to www.Machinematch.com



SPECIALTY TOOLS, COM

YOUR ONE STOP TOOL SOURCE

2008 PRODUCT SAMPLER



As a company owner, I know what it's like to have to look for suitable gifts for customers, friends and associates during the Holidays or for those many "special" occasions that occur throughout the year. Finding just the right gift can be time consuming and draining, especially if you are purchasing for a large number. Karen Michaels, the wife of Specialtytools.com owner John Michaels, has been offering the Home Interiors and Gifts line for a long time here in the Jacksonville area. She always seems to have the perfect gift every time something comes up here at the office. She has grown her business by guiding people to the perfect gift for their occasion found in the complete line of Home Interiors and Gifts, and now, the Better Homes and Gardens line, whether in person or on the Internet. If you'd like to take advantage of her special abilities, you can call her here at the office or you can go online to see what Home Interiors has to offer. www.homeinteriors.com/karenmichaels. If you are interested in how you to can offer this service or know someone else who might be, please feel free to give Karen a call. Karen would love to share the opportunity the Home Interiors and Gifts line and its business potential.

PLUNGE SAW BLADES





If you own either of these saws you're probably paying way too much for replacement blades. See what we offer on page 19.

SAFETY SPEED CUT PANEL SAWS



The H Series offers full-sized vertical panel saw productivity in economical machines. H-Series saws cut within 1/32" on a wide variety of panel materials up to 1-3/4" thick and are available in three crosscut widths up to 76".H-Series saws work hard in many applications, including lumber yards, sign shops, crating shops and woodworking shops.

Standard equipment includes a 2.5 HP 13amp Milwaukee saw motor, zinc plat-

ed 1-3/4" steel guides, 10' welded steel frame, adjustable rollers, rotating saw head, injection molded material rollers and a 1 year warranty. All H-Series saws have a frame length of 10" and include the above features. The H-4 cross cuts 50", the H-5 crosscuts 64" and the H-6 crosscuts 64". All are shipped fully assembled. Complete details are available if you call our office or visit our site. Call for current pricing.

WWW.SPECIALTYTOOLS.COM

PO Box 600696 Jacksonville, FL 32260

DIRT BAG PC COVERS





The PC Dirt Bag uses patented technology to protect your computer! The Dirt Bag is a totally encasing computer dust cover. It is designed to

fit all standard desktop computers and is an effective solution for protecting industrial PCs from the ravages of airborne dust, dirt and grime. Dirt Bags come in a variety of sizes to fit ALL PCs. They are also available to fit your monitors. See our site for full details.

LEARN ABOUT THE TOOLS



Watch and learn as hosts Ken Pfister and John Michaels demonstrate the tools on All About Tools Live, an interactive tool show broadcast live via the Internet. Tune in on Tuesday evenings at 9PM EST or watch past episodes in the archive section. See how you can dip a light bulb under water or make a swing from Sink Setters. Laugh, learn and laugh again.

www.allabouttoolslive.com